

A Summary Investigation into **ZOG** (Zionist Occupied Government)

By Mutt Strawman

Jubilee?
Still don't get it...

Part Two of Two Parts



"Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the world, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure - a one world government, if you will.

If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and am proud of it."

David Rockefeller

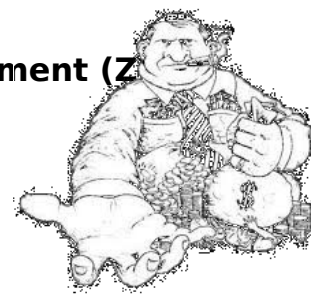


Summary Investigation into Zionist Occupied Government (ZOG) Continued

© Mutt Strawman, 2015

Part Two of Two Parts

A Brief History of ZOG



The Hidden History of the Incredibly Evil Khazarian Mafia

The curtain is now being pulled back to fully expose the **Khazarian Mafia** and it's evil plan to infiltrate, tyrannize the whole World and eradicate the other Abrahamic Religions: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam - and allow only their **Babylonian Talmudism** *also known as Luciferianism*, Satanism or ancient Ba'al worship.

The **Khazarian Mafia** is the World's largest Organized Crime Syndicate. The Khazarian oligarchy morphed into power by deployment of its' "**Babylonian Money-Magick**" - "the secret of taxation as taught to Abram by Melchi Zadok of the Salem Cult," which hath been nearly completely excised from the history books... as it cannot operate or exist without abject secrecy. Therefore, a lot of money has been spent excising "it" from the history books - in order to prevent citizens of the World from learning about its' "Evil beyond imagination" - that which empowers this World's largest Organized Crime Cabal.

The Khazarian Mafia (KM) is waging a secret war against America and Americans by the use of **False-flag Gladio-style terrorism**, and *via* the illegal and unconstitutional Federal Reserve System, the IRS, the FBI, FEMA, Homeland Security and the TSA. "We" know for certain that the KM was responsible for deploying the CIA-Mossad Gladio-style 9-11 False-flag attack on America, as well as the *earlier* Murrah Building Bombing on 19 April 1995.

100-800 A.D. - an incredibly Evil Society Emerges in Khazaria - that land between Asia and Anatolia and bordered by both the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea: - and having nothing at all to do with the Biblical Hebrews.

Khazarians develop into a nation ruled by an evil king, who had ancient Babylonian black arts, occult oligarchs serving as his court. During this time, Khazarians become known to surrounding countries as thieves, murderers, road bandits, and for assuming the identities of those travelers they murdered as a normal occupational practice and way of life.

800 A.D. - The Ultimatum is delivered by Russia and other surrounding nations:

The leaders of the surrounding nations, especially Russia, have had so many years of complaints by their citizens that, as a group, they deliver an ultimatum to the Khazarian king. They send a communiqué to the Khazarian king that he must choose one of the three Abrahamic religions for his people, and make it his official state religion and require all Khazarian citizens to practice it, and socialize all Khazarian children to practice that faith.

The Khazarian king was given a choice between Islam, Christianity and Judaism. The Khazarian king chose Judaism, and promised to stay within the requirements laid out by the surrounding confederacy of nations led by the Russian czar. Despite his agreement and promise, the Khazarian king and his inner circle of oligarchs kept practicing ancient Babylonian black-magic, also known as Secret Satanism. This **Secret Satanism** involved occult vampyric ceremonies

featuring **child sacrifice**, after "bleeding them out" and drinking their blood and eating their hearts.

The deep dark secret of the occult ceremonies was that they were all based on ancient **Ba'al Worship** - *also known as* worship of the Owl. In order to fool the confederacy of nations led by Russia that were watching Khazaria, the Khazarian king melded these Luciferian black-magicks practices with Judaism and created a secret Satanic-hybrid religion, known as **Babylonian Talmudism**. This was made the national religion of Khazaria, and nurtured the same evil that Khazaria was known for before.

Sadly, the Khazarians continued their evil ways, robbing and murdering those from surrounding countries who traveled through Khazaria. Khazarian robbers often attempted to assume their identities after they murdered these visitors, and became masters of disguises and false identities - a practice they have continued even to this very day, along with their child-sacrifice occult ceremonies, which are actually ancient Ba'al Worship.

Kali's Thuggee Cult

Cf. 19th-century Indian "Thuggee": Members of the fanatical religious group, who were infamous for their ritualistic assassinations carried out in the name of the Hindu Goddess **Kali** - known as Thugs, a word that passed into common English during the British occupation of India.

Thuggees worked by joining groups of travelers and gaining their trust before surprising them in the night and typically strangling them with a handkerchief or noose, a quick and quiet method, which left no blood and required no special weapons. They would then rob their victim and bury them carefully. Their crimes involved a high degree of teamwork and co-ordination both during the infiltration phase and at the moment of attack. Each member of the gang had a special function such as luring travelers with charming words, acting as a lookout, or taking the role of the killer. According to the Guinness Book of Records, the Thuggees were responsible for approximately two million deaths, however estimations vary widely since there is no reliable source to confirm when the practice first began.

The Bohemian Grove

It is rumoured that the **Bilderberg Group** gathers together for a **yearly human sacrifice** at the **Bohemian Grove** - a private every Republican and some Democratic U.S. presidents since 1923, many cabinet officials, directors and CEOs of large corporations including major financial institutions. Major military contractors, oil companies, banks (including the Federal Reserve), utilities (including nuclear power) and national media (broadcast and print) have high-ranking officials as club members or guests. The Grove is *also* famous for the Manhattan Project planning meeting that took place there in September 1942, which subsequently led to the **atomic bomb**.

Cremation of Care

The **Cremation of Care** is a ritual performance undertaken at the yearly Bohemian Grove club, where "a human effigy" (i.e. a human child) is sacrificed to an approximate 40ft stone owl. It is argued that the ritual is conducted because club members (often high ranking

businessmen and politicians wearing hooded robes), will be involved in unethical business deals and corrupt political decisions in the coming year and want to rid themselves of any internal guilt. They are cremating (getting rid of) their care (morals). Though it is also argued that care represents the **"cares of the world"** and that the ritual has a more innocent and positive purpose.

1200 AD - Russia and the surrounding nations have had enough and take action:

About 1200 AD, the Russians led a group of nations surrounding Khazaria and invaded it, in order to stop the Khazarian crimes against their people, which included kidnapping of their young children and infants for their blood sacrifice ceremonies to Ba'al. The Khazarian king and his inner court of criminals and murderers came to be known as the Khazarian Mafia (KM) by neighboring countries.

The Khazarian leaders had a well-developed spy network through which they obtained prior warning and escaped from Khazaria to European nations to the west, taking their vast fortune with them in gold and silver. They laid low and regrouped, while assuming new identities. In secret, they continued their Satanic child blood and sacrifice rituals, and trusted Ba'al to give them the whole world and all its riches, as they claimed he had promised them, as long as they kept bleeding out and sacrificing children and infants for him.

The Khazarian king and his court Mafia plotted eternal revenge against the Russians and the surrounding nations that invaded Khazaria and drove them from power.

The Khazarian Mafia invades England after being expelled for hundreds of years:

To accomplish their invasion, they hired **Oliver Cromwell** to murder **King Charles 1**, and make England safe for banking again. This began the **English Civil Wars** which raged for nearly a decade, resulting in **regicide of the royal family and hundreds of the genuine English nobility**. This is how the City of London was set up as the banking capital of Europe and launched the beginning of the British Empire.

The KM used their vast fortune to enter into a new system of banking, based on secret Babylonian black-magic money-magic that they claimed to have learned from the evil spirits of Ba'al, in return for their many child sacrifices to him. This Babylonian money-magicks involved the substation of paper credit certificates for gold and silver deposits, which allowed travelers to travel with their money in a form that offered easy replacement should they lose the certificates or have them stolen.

Interesting how the very problem that was started by the Khazarians also had a solution provided by them. Eventually the Khazarian king and his small surrounding court infiltrated Germany with a group that chose the name "the Bauers" of Germany to represent them and carry on their Baal-powered system of evil. The **Bauers of the Red Shield**, which represented their secret blood-based child sacrifices, changed their name to Rothschild (aka "child of the rock, Satan").

Bauer/Rothschild had five sons who infiltrated and took over European banking and the **City of London Central Banking System** through various crafty covert operations, including a false report of **Napoléon** winning against the British, when actually he lost. This allowed the Rothschilds to use fraud and deception to steal the wealth of the English nobility and the landed gentry, who had made business investments with the City of London Banking institutions.

The Rothschilds set up a **private "fiat banking system"** that specialized in making counterfeit money from nothing - charging pernicious usury for the British people, using what should have been their own money. This was the **black art of Babylonian money-magicks**; they claimed to insiders that such technology and secret money power was provided to them by Ba'al, because of their frequent child bleeding-out and sacrifices rituals to Ba'al.

Once they had infiltrated and hijacked the British banking system, they interbred with the British Royals and infiltrated and completely hijacked all of England and all its major institutions. Some experts believe that the Rothschilds genocided the Royal Family members by staging secretly-managed illicit and adulterous breedings with their own Khazarian men in order to replace the Royals with their own pretenders to the throne.

An international effort to eradicate Kings who rule by the Divine Right of God Almighty.

Because the KM claims to have a personal partnership with Ba'al (aka the Devil, Lucifer, Satan) because of their sacrifices to him., they detest any kings who rule under the authority of God Almighty because most feel a responsibility to make sure their own people are protected from infiltrators and treasonous "Enemies within the Gates."

In the 1600's, the KM murder the British Royals and substitute their own fakes. In the 1700's, they murdered the French Royals in a **French Revolution**. Right before WWI they murdered, Austrian Archduke Ferdinand to start **WW1**. In 1917 they assembled their KM army, the **Bolsheviks**, and infiltrate and hijacked Russia, murdered Rasputin, the Czar and his family and their friends in cold blood, bayoneting his favorite daughter through the chest and stealing all the Russian gold, silver and art treasures. Right before **WW2**, they murder the Austrian and German Royals. Then they get rid of the Chinese Royals, disempowered the Japanese ruler, and destroyed the venerable samurai.

The Khazarian Mafia's intense hatred of anyone who professed faith in any God but their god Ba'al has motivated them to murder kings and royalty, and make sure they can never rule. They have done the same with American presidents - running sophisticated covert operations to disempower them. If that doesn't work the KM assassinates them, like they did to McKinley, Lincoln and JFK. The KM wants to eliminate any strong rulers or elected officials who dare to resist their Babylonian money-magicks power or their covert power gained from their deployment of their human compromise network.

Turkish Opium

The Rothschilds covertly ran the British Empire and crafted an evil plan to recover the vast amounts of gold and silver the British had been paying to China for its high-quality silk and spices that were unavailable anywhere else. The Rothschilds, through their international spy network, had heard of **Turkish opium** and its habit-forming characteristics. They deployed a covert operation to buy Turkish opium and sell it in China, infecting millions with a bad opium habit that brought back gold and silver into the Rothschild coffers, but not to the British People. The opium addictions created by Rothschild opium sales to China harmed China so much that China went to war on two occasions to stop it. These wars were known as the **Boxer Rebellions** or the **Opium Wars** - *infer* ☆ David Sassoon and the Opium Wars.

The money the Rothschilds gained from the sale of opium was so vast that they became even more addicted to the easy money than the opiate addicts were to the opium. The Rothschilds were the funding source behind the establishment of the American Colonies, by incorporating the **Hudson Bay Company** and other trading companies to exploit the New World of the Americas. It was the Rothschild's who ordered the mass extermination and genocide of the indigenous people of North America to allow for exploitation of the vast natural resources of the continent. The Rothschild's also followed the same business template in the Caribbean and in the Asian sub-continent of India, resulting in the murder of millions of innocent people.

Alanzo de la Calle, Luis de Torres, Gabrielle Sanchez, Marco and Bernal - the five maranos¹ sent with **Colombe** on his

¹ Not to mention the other **Black African slave trading Jews** - the fathers of the very first mulattos and quadroons: Felix (chacha) de Souza, the Prince of Slavers, second only to Aaron Lopez.

Voyage of Discovery invented the **international Black African slave trade**, an enterprise that viewed the kidnapped "niggers" and enslaved Indians as mere animals - a view that the Khazarians would impose on all the people of the world who were not part of their evil circle, which some called the "Old Black Nobility":

The Jews' next big project was to start the worldwide **slave trade**, buying slaves from crooked tribal chiefs in Africa who worked with them to kidnap members of competing tribes for sale as slaves. The slave traders then took these kidnapped slaves on their ships in cramped cells to America and the Caribbean where they were sold. Many died at sea due to bad conditions. The Rothschild bankers learned early on that war was a great way to double their money in a short time by lending money to both warring sides. But in order to be guaranteed collections, they had to get taxation laws passed, which could be used to force payment.

Colombe was returned to Spain in the hold of a ship - in chains.

Mathieu da Costa

Not all Blacks were so harshly treated, though... men like **Mathieu da Costa** (sometimes Dacôsté), an interpreter and multilingual translator, originally from the Benin Empire, he played an essential role in bridging the gap between the Europeans and the First Nations of Canada - and *he* was the first recorded free black person in Canadian history - being a member of the exploring party of **Pierre Dugua, Sieur de Monts** and **Samuel de Champlain** in the early 17th century: (His portfolio of languages is thought to include: Dutch and Portuguese - the languages of the slave trade, English and French - the language of commerce, and pidgin Basque - the language of fishermen - the dialect used by many Aborigines for trading purposes). Dacôsté's communication skills helped reduce the cultural gap between early French explorers and the First Nations.

Hyam Salomon Funded American Revolution

"I am here to tell you that the declining American standard of living has been planned from the beginning...at the highest levels of American government -- a plan to fail, a plan to create insecurity and uncertainty, a plan to make the American people serfs in the New World Order!"

Dr. James Wardner

☆ **Chaim Salomon** was the conduit for the **Illuminati** Jewish funds *that* financed the American Revolution. All major revolutions (English, American, French and Russian) were engineered by these bankers using as instrument

Jewish Slave Traders

John Abrams, Abraham All, Isaack Asher, Justin Bosch, Joseph Bueno, Hyam Isaac Carregal, Solomon Myers Cohen, Henry Cruger, James DeWoolf, William DeWoolf, Isaac Dias, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Fonseca, Abraham Frankfort, Jacob Franks, Moses Ben Franks, Daniel Gomez, David Gomez, Isaac Gomez, Louis Gomez, Mordecai Gomez, Moses Gomez, Rebekah Gomez, David Hart, Ephraim Hart, Judah Hays, Moses Hays, Harmon Hendricks, Uriah Hyam, Abraham Isaacs, Joshua Isaacs, David Jeshuvum, Morris Jacob, Joseph Jacobs, Levy Jacobs, Samuel Jacobs, Benjamin S. Judah, Cary Judah, Benjamin Levy, Elizabeth Judah, Arthur Levy, Elzear Levy, Hayman Levy, Isaac H. Levy, Jacob Levy, Joseph Israel Levy, Joshua Levy, Moses Levy, Sam Levy, Uriah Phillips Levy, Moses Lopez, James Lucana, Abram Lyell, Jacob Malhado, Isaac R. Marques, Nathan Marston, Abrtham Mendes, Moses Michaels, (E)Manuel Myers, Naphtaly Myers, Seixas Nathan, Simon Nathan, Rodrigo Pacheco, David Pardo, Jacob Phoenix, Isaac Pinheiro, Jacob Pinto, Rachel Pinto, Simeon Potter, Itodrigues Rivera, Jacob Rob, Jacob Rosevelt, John Rosevelt, Raphall Abraham Sarzedas, Moses Seixas, Nathan Simpson, Solomon Simpson, Ezra Stiles, Jan de Sweevts, Simja De Torres, Jacob Turk, Abraham Touro, Benjamin Wolf, and Alexander Zuntz.

Freemasonry, a satanic cult based on the **Jewish Cabala** [also spelled Kabbalah].

Revolution was designed to sweep away the old order based on God, and bring in a satanic world government where evil is good, sick is healthy and falsehood is truth. Replacing God with Satan is the true meaning of "revolution," and the NWO. These bankers created the U.S. to advance this goal. This explains why the majority of founders, Presidents and Congressmen were (and are) Freemasons; and why Masonic symbolism is everywhere.

"Your churches will be used to teach the Jew's religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. That government that they believe to be divine will be the British Empire. All religions will be permeated with Judaism without even being noticed by the masses, and they will all be under the invisible all-seeing eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry."

General Cornwallis' words on his surrender to George Washington

Striking up an acquaintance with **Alexander MacDougall**, leader of the **New York Sons of Liberty**, Salomon became active in the patriot cause. [The Sons of Liberty were Freemasons, the folks that did the Boston Tea Party, the operational arm of the Illuminati Jewish bankers.]

When war broke out in 1776, Salomon got a contract to supply American troops in central New York. In 1777, he married ☆ Rachel Franks, whose brother ☆ Isaac Franks was a lieutenant colonel on George Washington's staff. The Franks were an American Jewish family which included a number of officers of some distinction engaged on both sides in the American Revolutionary war.

He was treasurer of Philadelphia's society for indigent travelers, and participated in the nation's first known rabbinic court of arbitration. Salomon helped lead the successful fight to repeal the test oath which barred Jews and other non-Christians from holding public office in Pennsylvania.

He always managed to raise necessary funds, especially to fund supplies, food and equipment for the patriot soldiers. Hyam was known to give support money (interest-free loans) to patriots in Philadelphia (PA), like James Madison. Gen. George Washington knew he could always count on Hyam Salomon to secure money to keep the Continental Army running.

Hyam put 350,000 sterling pounds into the Yorktown campaign led by George Washington. He had first used his own fortune (600,000 sterling pounds) and when that ran out secured money from other Jewish communities. He was considered to be the financial hero of our American Revolution.

Note: The very similar flags of the British East India Company and the flag of the "United States" Corporation - red, white and blue - are known as the "Colors of the King." The difference being that on the British flag the canton is of the Union Jack, whereas upon the American flag, the canton is of the stars. Does this mean that the "States" are in fact "Estates" of the Crown?

The Constitution Con (A Sad Tale of Parchment Idolatry) Michael Tsarion

The Constitution was the most fatal plan that could possibly have been conceived to enslave a free people.

No sooner was the Constitution ratified than the oligarchs began acting tyrannically toward the American people. British agent President George Washington - who presided over the signing of the Constitution and who was a member of the Ohio Company of Virginia, the Mississippi Company, and the Potomac Company - sent thirteen thousand armed troops to violently stamp out the so-called **Whiskey Rebellion of 1794**. This rebellion was against heavy taxation.

The victims of government oppression soon discovered they could not use the Constitution to receive justice. It contained little provision for the underclasses. It gave complete suzerainty to the courts and judges, not to the people or states. To all intents and purposes it was as if the **War of Independence** had never been fought. The **Constitution** merely made it possible for agents of the British Crown to operate as if they served the citizens of America. In this regard, nothing has changed.

The tyranny continued in 1798 with the **Alien and Sedition Acts**. These Acts made criticism of federal officials a punishable offense. The Constitution served to strengthen the powers of the wealthy aristocratic class in America. It possessed few benefits for the average citizen and ultimately legalized widespread acts of confiscation and extortion.

"The natural progress of things is for liberty to yield and government to gain ground."
Thomas Jefferson

The **Founding Fathers** may have referred to themselves as **Federalists**. But this was, as we said, yet one more cunning play on words: (Master propagandists such as **Vladimir Lenin** probably learned tactics from America's faux Federalists). Despite widespread resistance and a spirit of animosity toward the Constitution's articles, its cheerleaders Madison, Hamilton, Franklin and Washington relentlessly pressed on. They ensured that resistance to their will was summarily suppressed.

Great propaganda measures were employed to conceal the Convention's true atmosphere of acrimonious dissent. Fifty five delegates attended the **Philadelphia Convention** - forty one politicians and thirty four lawyers. Not a single person from the working class was present. Those men who attempted to delay proceedings by boycotting the Convention were sought out by troops and forcibly dragged to the Convention hall. Prime mover in the conspiracy to undermine the Articles of Confederation was the **traitor** ☆ **Alexander Hamilton** (a Jew born Alexander Levine in the West Indies).

Hamilton's disillusion with the workings of the Confederation and his fear of democracy, especially after **Shay's Rebellion**, had convinced him that it would be almost impossible to set up a stable republic in a country as large as the United States. As he informed the Convention, any society in which political power was vested in the hands of all the people would be continually torn by the class struggles of the rich and poor. Hamilton's remedy for this class war the Hobbesian expedient of setting up a leviathan state to impose order upon the American People from above, Hamilton was sure that the only alternative to social anarchy was the establishment of a consolidated government capable of maintaining itself independently of the people's will.

Hamilton's tactics worked. He knew the mindset of the men he represented. He knew all he had to do was instill enough fear into the delegates to achieve the desired result. Federalists and Globalists continue to employ this ruse to further agendas. It is little more than conflict control.

Hamilton, Madison and their Federalist gang of conspirators were ecstatic over the success of their **"divide and rule" tactics**. Thomas Jefferson (principle author of the *Declaration of Independence*) was appalled at the liberties taken by Hamilton and those he continued taking in the years following the Constitution's ratification. He noticed Hamilton was contemptuous of the Constitution he himself cheered, and as ambitiously attempting to obtain broader powers for central government. Hamilton soon proposed changes well outside the scope of the Constitution's precepts. Obviously, the Constitution was merely one means to many ends for Hamilton and his self-serving aristocratic cronies. Eventually even Hamilton's colleague James Madison began to chafe at his obvious disdain for the people and Constitutional provisos

Among Hamilton's most insidious programs was **the creation of the first private bank**. He pushed for the establishment of this scurrilously extortionist organization. His co-conspirator, arch-traitor **Robert Morris**, was undoubtedly an agent of European aristocracy.

Financial genius **Robert Morris** organized the first bank. He and his associates believed that the bank should be modeled after the **Bank of England**. Secret investors put up \$400,000 to start this bank. This attempt failed after two short year Secretary of the Treasury **Alexander Hamilton**, submitted a proposal to Congress in 1790 for a central bank. Interestingly enough, Hamilton had been an aide of Robert Morris in the initial experience of central banking in North America."

Bill Hughes, *The Secret Terrorists*

Financier **Nicholas Biddle** was president of the **Second National Bank of the United States**, established in 1817. He was a servant of the **Jesuits**, and may have been in contact with the **Rothschilds** or their predecessors, the **Hahns**, themselves directed by powerful European royals (*see references below*). Jewish financier **Haym Solomon**. A precursor to the Rothschilds, he was a close colleague of Robert Morris. The intrigue of affluent Jewish financier families has been tracked and detailed by several authors (*see references below*). The insidious pirate, slave-trader and arch-traitor **Robert Morris** was the buddy of Alexander Hamilton and Haym Solomon. In 1791 he was appointed U.S. Superintendent of Finance. Arch-traitor **Aaron Burr**. is relatively unknown - but he was a prime mover within the cabal that worked to undermine American sovereignty.

America's tax-exempt foundations

Robert Morris (*signer of the Declaration of Independence*) used

his fortune to finance the Continental army - and at the end of the revolution, Mr. Morris found himself diluted of his fortune. So after the revolution was over he then turned his attention to rebuilding his fortune - and his area of activity was in land speculation.

He was contacted by an agent of wealth lodged abroad and this wealth was represented by an entity which is historically referred to as the **"House of Orange"** - **Haym Salomon**. It was through him that Mr. Morris was offered considerable financial accommodation, which would enable him to rebuild his fortune.

Haym Solomon was, *of course*, a servant of the Jewish Kahal and Jesuit Order. Like the Rothschilds who rose to power shortly after his time, Solomon was a lackey of European royalty - the Hanoverians, Hapsburgs, Stuarts, and related houses. King George III (America's arch-enemy) was a senior member of the Dutch House of Orange or Hanover.

Because of the intervention of men such as Thomas Jefferson and Andrew Jackson, the Federalist program to socially and economically undermine America temporarily failed. But time was on the side of the conspiring Nationalists. The **second Federal Bank** was established six years later, in 1816. President Monroe appointed Jesuit agent **Nicholas Biddle** as its first president.

Nicholas Biddle carried out phase two of the Jesuit attack. Biddle was a brilliant financier, having graduated from the University of Pennsylvania at the age of thirteen. He was a master of the **science of money**. By the time that Jackson had come to the Presidency in 1828, Biddle was in full control of the Federal government's central bank. This was not the first time that a central bank had been established. Twice before, first under Robert Morris, and then under Alexander Hamilton, had a central bank been tried, but in both cases it had failed because of fraudulent actions on the part of the bankers who were in control. After the war of 1812, a central bank was tried again, and it was in this third attempt that we find Mr. Biddle.

Bill Hughes, *The Secret Terrorists*

The scandalous intrigue of affluent, influential **Jewish financier families**, such as Rothschild, Oppenheimer, Lazard, Warburg, Schiff, Kuhn, Loeb, Goldman, Sachs, and so on, has been tracked and delineated by several authors. The evidence clearly shows these families are no friends of America. The Rothschilds, in particular, received prestigious awards from America's deadliest enemies for services rendered. Leading

members of the Rothschild family have been endowed with elite status by royals and popes. Amschel Mayer Rothschild, for example, was a **Knight of Malta**.

The **Holy Roman Emperors** from the **House of Habsburg** kept a considerable number of **court Jews**. Among those of **Emperor Ferdinand II** are mentioned the following: Solomon and Ber Mayer... Joseph Pincherle of Görz; Moses and Joseph Marburger (Morpurgo) of Gradisca; Ventura Pariente of Trieste; the physician Elijah Chalfon of Vienna; Samuel zum Drachen, Samuel zum Straussen, and Samuel zum Weissen Drachen of Frankfort-on-the-Main; and Mordecai Meisel, of Prague. A specially favored court Jew was Jacob Bassevi, the first Jew to be ennobled, with the title "von Treuenberg."

Undoubtedly the Rothschild brothers financially backed the Federalists in a similar manner as they backed the Duke of Wellington, Cecil Rhodes, Vladimir Lenin, Leon Trotsky, Adolf Hitler, and many other fascists and megalomaniacs. But they were not the first to do so. Agents of the Jesuit Order and Jewish Kabala, such as Haym Solomon, had clearly been active in Federalist circles before the Rothschild dynasty were given the reins of financial control. In any case, the Rothschilds and their agents - the Schiffs, Bauers, Oppenheims and Warburgs - were unquestionably instrumental in formulating the so-called **Jekyll Island Agreement** which was the basis for the creation of the private Federal Reserve Bank. The **Federal Reserve Act** was passed on 22 December 1913. Interestingly, this is the time of the Winter Solstice, an important day on the Luciferian calendar.

So... Who are the Jews?

As a result of the **Alhambra Decree** (*also known as the Edict of Expulsion*), an edict issued on 31 March 1492 by the joint Catholic Monarchs of Spain (**Isabella I of Castile and Ferdinand II of Aragon**) ordering the expulsion of Jews from the Kingdoms of Castile and Aragon,² and the **Inquisition**, many **Sephardim** (Spanish and Portuguese Jews) left the

² Indeed England is not the first country to expel the Jews. Here is a partial list of all the areas from which the Jews have been banished from, sometimes on numerous occasions, over the last thousand years: 1012 - Mainz; 1182 - France; 1276 - Upper Bavaria; 1290 - England; 1306 - France; 1322 - France; 1349 - Saxony; 1360 - Hungary; 1370 - Belgium; 1380 - Slovakia; 1394 - France; 1420 - Austria; 1420 - Lyons; 1424 - Cologne; 1438 - Mainz; 1438 - Augsburg; 1442 - Upper Bavaria; 1444 - Netherlands; 1446 - Brandenburg; 1462 - Mainz; 1483 - Mainz; 1483 - Warsaw; 1492 - Spain; 1492 - Italy; 1495 - Lithuania; 1496 - Portugal; 1496 - Naples; 1498 - Navarre; 1498 - Nuremberg; 1510 - Brandenburg; 1510 - Prussia; 1515 - Genoa; 1551 - Bavaria; 1557 - Prague; 1569 - Papal States; 1582 - Hungary; 1649 - Hamburg; 1669 - Vienna; 1744 - Slovakia; 1744 - Moravia; 1744 - Bohemia; 1891 - Moscow.

In his book, "*L'antisémitisme son histoire et ses causes*," published in 1894, noted Jewish author, ☆ **Bernard Lazare**, stated the following with regard to these expulsions of Jews

"If this hostility, even aversion, had only been shown towards the Jews at one period and in one country, it would be easy to unravel the limited causes of this anger, but this race has been on the contrary an object of hatred to all the peoples among whom it has established itself. It must be therefore, since the enemies of the Jews belonged to the most diverse races, since they lived in countries very distant from each other, since they were ruled by very different laws, governed by opposite principles, since they had neither the same morals, nor the same customs, since they were animated by unlike dispositions which did not permit them to judge of anything in the same way, it must be therefore that the general cause of anti-Semitism has always resided in Israel itself and not in those who have fought against Israel."

It can hardly be an accident that antagonism directed against the Jews is to be found pretty much everywhere in the world where Jews and non-Jews are associated. And as the Jews are the common element of the situation it would seem probable, on the face of it, that the cause will be found in them, rather than in the widely varying groups which feel this antagonism."

Professor Jesse H. Holmes, "*The American Hebrew*"

Iberian peninsula at the end of the 15th century and throughout the 16th century, in search of **religious freedom**. Some migrated to the **newly independent Dutch provinces** which welcomed the Sephardic Jews. Many of the Jews who left for the Dutch provinces were **crypto-Jews**, or **Marranos**, persons who had converted to **Catholicism** but continued to practice Judaism in secret. After they had settled in the safety of the Netherlands, many of them 'returned' fully to practice of the Jewish religion.

In the late 1500s, **European explorers** started sailing east for trading purposes. The Spanish and the Portuguese were originally dominant on these new sailing routes, but after the destruction of the Spanish Armada in 1588 the British and Dutch were able to take more of an active role in trade with the East Indies.

Under the influence of Sephardic Jews, Amsterdam grew rapidly. Many Jews supported the **House of Orange** - *infer*, and were in return protected by the stadtholder. Many Amsterdam Jews had international trading relations because of the dispersal of their families throughout Europe, the Levant and Northern Africa, establishing themselves in the Dutch and English colonies in the New World (since the time of Columbus). Connections were established between the Dutch Sephardic Jews and South America - sending the first Black African slaves to the cane plantations and selling the sugar in Europe. These slave-trading Jews contributed to the establishment of the Dutch West Indies Company in 1621 - the directorate of which some of them were members. The ambitious schemes of the Dutch for the conquest of Brazil were carried into effect through **Francisco Ribeiro**, a Portuguese captain, who is said to have had Jewish relations in Holland.

At first the Jews did not invest in the **Dutch East India Company** as they had no desire to pour money into a company which was in direct competition with them and which showed prejudice against Jews by prohibiting them from becoming directors. Only two Jews were registered amongst the original shareholders of the Company - **Stephanus Cardoza** and **Elizabeth Pinto**. However, as the influence and power of the Dutch East India Company grew, the Jews gradually bought up its shares, and by the end of the 17th century became the principal stockholders in Holland, controlling a quarter of its stock. In the middle of the 17th century, the relief and sustenance of the needy Jews of Amsterdam was obtained by a communal tax on the Jewish shareholders in the East India Company, which formed a principal source of income of the community in that period and for many years afterwards. Although a Jew did not become a director of the Company nor one of the **Council of Seventeen** until 1748, it is not unreasonable to assume that many minor posts were filled long before that date by relatives and friends of the principal shareholders.

By the 1680's the Portuguese Sephardic Community of Amsterdam was on the decline. With the Netherlands experiencing economic difficulty (in part due to loss of New World colonies) some Jews left and immigration slowed while the Yiddish-speaking **Ashkenazi** community became the larger Jewish community in Amsterdam, even as the Sephardic Jews kept positions of power and remained the significantly wealthier community.

In the 17th century, in part as a result of the **Thirty Year War** that raged in the German territories - a series of wars in Central Europe between 1618 and 1648 which were one of the longest and most destructive conflicts in European history - the Ashkenazi Jews migrated to the Netherlands and took over the diamond trade. Around 1800, as a result of the English blockade during the Napoléon times, Amsterdam suffered severe economic stress. In those days some 25,000 Jews lived in Amsterdam, amongst a total population of around 220,000. In this period many Jews were the recipients of favorable charters containing generous economic privileges granted by the **Dutch West Indies Company** in Amsterdam - given jurisdiction over the Atlantic slave trade, Brazil, the Caribbean, and North America.

The strength of the Jewish trade lay in connections in Western Europe as well as ownership of the ships used in commerce. While Jews carried on an active trade with French

and English colonies in the Caribbean, their principal market was the Spanish Main (today Venezuela and Colombia).

By the mid-eighteenth century, the Netherlands was in a serious decline. As England and France began to catch up to and then surpass the Dutch efforts in trade and shipping, the prosperity that the Netherlands had enjoyed was replaced by economic instability. At the same time, the **Enlightenment** moved the focus of European culture and scholarship from the Netherlands to France. Matters grew even worse during the **Anglo-Dutch War** of 1780-1784, and the subsequent popular revolt that resulted in French occupation of the Netherlands - trade dwindled to near zero, and a full-fledged economic crisis affected Jews and non-Jews alike.

The gap between Sephardi and Ashkenazi Jews steadily narrowed.

'The real root and core of **Zionism** is sourced in the British monarchy³ and its crown interest. It was the British monarchy behind the support and protection of what's going on in the

³ Here are the '**occam razor**' facts: All roads do not lead to 'Rome' (i.e. Vatican City). The most powerful entity on the planet is "The Crown" - a "triad" controlling interests through **Washington (D.C.)** - a nation state. London is another cornerstone in the triad, as is the Vatican. They are an ancient and unholy "trinity" of Power and Control of Populations - the herds of hoi polloi - the Nations.

The pontiff and Vatican control administering rites of souls and the administration of their property interests - of the Kaisers going back 2000 years to Julius and prior, representing "**Venetian**" **black nobility** interests and the 'divus julius cult.'

The monarchy represents the effigy of the queen of Babylon.

The ruling interests of the god of the bible passed to his wife in ancient Phoenicia and a 'city' - London, home of the **New Jerusalem**. The real root and core of Zionism is sourced in the British monarchy and its crown interest. It was the British monarchy behind the support and protection of what's going on in the Middle East.

All commonwealth countries are funneling their money back to England including Canada and the U.S.A. The courts run British-controlling interests - even **America is owned by Britain**, it never ever won its independence and its Masonic Jacobites behind the birth and soon downfall of the country.

The real power is that which 'reigns' in plain sight, and that is the monarchy of Britain. Both they and those behind catholic church and Vatican have been in a "confederacy" and league that goes back before the inception of Rome, and the height and collapse of the Phoenician empire. Your seeing same iconography of both Pope and Queen... showing a 'marriage' in effigy. Study both Catholic and British history and there two "peas" coming from same "pod" going back prior to days of Constantine the Great.

Zionism is far larger and more diverse then you think. **Mossad** and the **CIA** are both creations of **M15** and **M16**. **Israel** and **America** are both creations of **British crown**.

All three nation states are working together with **endogamous black nobility bloodlines**. This shit has been going on for 1000's of years, new bosses same as old bosses. It is a conspiracy - ancient "feudalism" - all sitting at one table going to top of the pinnacle warring for supremacy. Now, if you think the **royal family** are just for show and not residing at highest echelon of the pyramid, your a fucking shill, period!

If you think that "crown" - it's a crown and not a fucking "tiara" is a joke... your sadly mistaken. See that gold buggy she drive in on special occasions? it is worth \$582 billion dollars - and its made out of solid gold!. That old hag "personally" owns over 27,000 historical art masterpieces worth "trillions". She alone has an estimated wealth of over \$30 trillion, all being hid by the Vatican. British crown corps are in charge of the globes overall food production.

See Summary Investigation into Zionist Occupied Government (ZOG): Part One of Two Parts: Statistics - The Richest Royals in the World (2015) † 12. The personal fortune of Elizabeth II. Also see: **World Bank Three City States Control the World - Three City States Control the World** footnote.

Middle East. All commonwealth countries are funneling their money back to England including Canada and the U.S.A. The courts are run by British-controlling interests. **America is owned by Britain**. It never ever won its independence and its **Masonic Jacobites** behind the birth and soon downfall of the country.'

"The Federal Reserve is an independent agency and that means basically that there is no agency...other agency of government which can overrule actions that we take."

Alan Greenspan

Jews make up 2.2% of the American population, a percentage that has held steady for the past two decades. The survey estimates there are 5.3 million Jewish adults as well as 1.3 million children being raised at least partly Jewish. Canada is less than 1% Jewish.

Why do Jews have so much power? It's because the monopoly power to "coin money" was given to Jewish bankers by the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. Since then, Jewry has the bucks to buy the courts, the legislature, and all presidential nominees. No one can overrule their actions.

The Fed is a government-controlling Jewish bank whose main shareholders are the Rothschild's and Goldman Sachs. To put an end to Jewish power, the issuance of money must be taken out of their hands.

Real constitutionalists want to restore the sovereign power of the national government to issue its own money. They don't need to borrow it from anyone, especially usury-loving Jews. You see, the Jews really like the Fed system where they make up digital money on a computer and charge us for it. But they don't need that system. There are lots of other ways they can enslave us with debt. One of the ways is to require that national money be backed by commodities.

The Jewish Conquest of Great Britain

Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658) was a self-styled Puritan Moses who fervently believed *that* God was guiding his victories - he led the English Civil Wars and dethroned **King Charles I of England** becoming Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. By the end of 1648, Cromwell's New Model Army had consolidated its control over England - Charles was tried, convicted, and executed for high treason on 30 January 1649. The monarchy was abolished and a republic called the Commonwealth of England was declared.

As a ruler Cromwell executed an aggressive and effective foreign policy. After his death from natural causes in 1658 he was buried in Westminster Abbey, but after the **Royalists** returned to power in 1660 they had his corpse dug up, hung in chains, and beheaded.

The **Restoration** of the English monarchy began in 1660 when the English, Scottish and Irish monarchies were all restored under **Charles II** after the **Interregnum** that followed the **Wars of the Three Kingdoms**: England, Ireland and Scotland.

The monarchy was restored to Charles's son, Charles II, in 1660.

William III (1650 - 1702) *aka* "King Billy" was sovereign **Prince of Orange** from birth, Stadtholder of [] the Dutch Republic from 1672, and King of England, Ireland, and Scotland from 1689 until his death. William III. employed Jews in his negotiations with foreign kings, especially members of the **Belmonte family** (Portuguese Dutch Marano family, which traced its descent from Don Iago y Sampayo, to whom in 1519 King Manuel of Portugal gave the city of Belmonte, allowing him to take the name of the city and to transmit it to his posterity); **Moses Machado** (who rendered important services to the army in Flanders); **Isaac Lopez Suasso** (who lent two million gulden to William III. for his descent upon England); **David Bueno de Mesquita** (general agent of the Prince of Brandenburg); **Moses Curiel** (at whose house William stayed three days when he visited the Portuguese synagogue at Amsterdam in 1695). Jews were very rich at this time; many among them lived in palaces more magnificent than those of

princes. The number of Portuguese Jews who then resided in the Netherlands is estimated at 2400 families.

At this period the German Jews attained prosperity through retail trading and by diamond-cutting, in which latter industry they retained the monopoly until about 1870. When William IV. was proclaimed stadtholder (1747) the Jews found another protector like William III.

The Jewish Conquest of Germany

The order of **Teutonic Knights**, who ruled East Prussia from the 13th century, in 1309 expressly prohibited Jews from entering their territory. From the 15th century, East Prussia was dominated by **Poland** and became economically dependent on the Jewish merchants. From the 17th century, Jews came in ever increasing numbers to the then staunchly **Protestant region**, where they were welcomed by the ruling circles. In 1664 **Moses Jacobson de Jonge of Amsterdam** received very favorable commercial privileges.

The Great Elector (der Große Kurfürst) **Frederick William** (1620-1688), a staunch pillar of the **Calvinist faith** (Protestantism), anxious to repair the havoc wrought by the Thirty Years' War and influenced by mercantilistic influences, decided to tolerate all religious beliefs impartially, and protected his new subjects against oppression and slander. In spite of the civic and religious restrictions to which they were subjected even here, the Jews of this flourishing community gradually attained a wider outlook.

Germany in the 18th century was made up of small principalities. At one time, there were as many as 80 German princes, each ruling a little piece of Germany. Frederick I (1688-1713; crowned king of Prussia in 1701) confirmed existing Jewish privileges on his succession; new communities were founded and existing ones grew. A noted collector of gems, Frederick patronized jewel purveyors such as **Jost and Esther Liebmann** and **Marcus Magnus**. Under his son Frederick William I (1713-40), a generally harsh regime was introduced - on his accession he ordered a thorough inquiry into Jewish affairs. **Frederick II the Great** enforced his father's policies even more rigorously.

The number of privileged Jewish families in Prussia (excluding Silesia) in 1749 at 2093 - almost double the 1728 figure.

Prussian Jewish policy since 1750 distinguished between the legally protected propertied Jews and their merely tolerated co-religionists. Complicating the Prussian situation were the numerous Polish Jews acquired as subjects through the partitions of Poland (1772-1795), which saw Prussia annex large portions of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. The 1812 edict confined itself to the pre-1772 protected Jews, to whom a large measure of civil equality was extended in exchange for their assumption of fixed surnames, their adoption of German "or another living language" in their non-religious professional activities, and their fulfillment of common citizenly duties, including military conscription. Further stages of Prussian emancipation followed in the period 1833-67.

The events of the 18th century in Jewish life marked the beginning of modern Jewish history. There are three personalities in particular who help define this era: **Frederick the Great**, **Amschel Mayer Rothschild**, and Jewish philosopher **Moses Mendelssohn**. All three lived in Germany, and each of them had a profound effect upon Western civilization, not just upon Jewish civilization. Germany was the seat of Protestantism in Europe. It is where the **Protestant Reformation** began. From the moment of the Protestant Reformation onward, Europe became less and less religious... and that raised a new culture - the culture of **secular Enlightenment**, of **Humanism**, of the attempt by man to straighten out his problems without Godly reference or interference.

In the Middle Ages, and as long as the Church held sway in Europe, the policy of governments was not to try to right the wrongs of the society. Somehow, those wrongs were sanctioned by God (otherwise, they wouldn't be there). In France, the revolution was the product of Voltaire and Rousseau - non-believers, atheists, bitter anti-clericalists and haters of the

Church who in their own way were as oppressive as the Church was. When Communist Jew Marx said religion was the opiate of the masses, he expressed the idea of secular Humanism. He and the others saw religion as a hindrance to human progress.

Germany was the leader in human rights in terms of Europe. A great deal of the **French Revolution**, which brought freedoms to the rest of Europe, especially to France, was patterned upon German ideas, influence and methods.

The Jewish Conquest of America

The **Georgian era of British history** is a period which takes its name from, and is normally defined as spanning the reigns of the first four Hanoverian kings of Great Britain who were all named George: George I, George II, George III and George IV - moreover, it was a time of British expansion throughout the world. There was continual warfare, including the **Seven Years' War**, known in America as the **French and Indian War** (1756-63), the **American Revolutionary War** (1775-83), the **French Revolutionary Wars** (1792-1802), the **Irish Rebellion of 1798**, and the **Napoléonic Wars** (1803-15). The British won all the wars except for the American Revolution, where the combined weight of the United States, France, Spain and the Netherlands overwhelmed Britain, which stood alone without allies.

By the mid 1700's Britain was at its height of power, but was also heavily in debt. Since the creation of the **Bank of England**, they had suffered four costly wars and the total debt now stood at £140,000,000, (*which in those days was a lot of money*). In order to make their interest payments to the bank, the British government set about a programme to try to raise revenues from their **American colonies**, largely through an extensive programme of **taxation** - see *supra*, Robert Morris (arms dealer): **The Constitution Con (A Sad Tale of Parchment Idolatry)** by Michael Tsarion and **America's tax-exempt foundations**.

The Rothschild attempts to retake America in 1812 on behalf of the Khazarian Mafia but failed once again because of Russian interference:

This failure enraged the Rothschild-dean-mafiosa, and they once again plotted eternal revenge against both the Russians and the American colonists and plan to infiltrate and hijack both nations - to tyrannize and then mass-murder both nations and their populace. Attempts to set up a private American central bank were blocked by **President Andrew Jackson**, who called them Satanic and vowed to route them out by the grace and power of Almighty God.

The Rothschild banksters regrouped and continued their covert attempts to install their own Babylonian money-magicks bank inside America.

Finally in 1913, the Rothschilds succeeded in establishing a major beachhead inside the United States of America - and an evil enemy of all peoples entered the gates of America - by bribing crooked, treasonous members of Congress to pass the illegal and unconstitutional **Federal Reserve Act** on Christmas Eve without a required quorum. The Act was then signed by a crooked, bought off President, who was a traitor to America, like the members of Congress who voted for it.

Implicit in the Jewish Conquest of America are: Jacob Barsimson - the first Jew to emigrate from Holland to New Amsterdam (New York)... and Hayman Levy, Nicholas Lowe, and Joseph Simon - who debauched and corrupted the peaceful North American Indians by trading smallpox infected blankets and firewater, resulting in the massacre of many an innocent colonist, setting race relations back to the time of the Babylon Captivity and Egyptian bondage. And the Monsanto family of Louisiana - Benjamin, Isaac, Manuel, Eleanor, Garcia and Jacob. Not to mention those faggot cock-suckering Dutch race-traitors, Jan Huyghen van Linschoten and Cornelis de Houtman, and the Flemish Willem Usselineux. All of them - profiteers who exploited the civil unrest led by Oliver Cromwell, the French

Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars, the American Civil War, and the Russian Revolution."

Amschel Mayer Bauer
aka
Rothschild

"Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care
not who writes the laws."

Mayer Amschel Rothschild, 1790

A goldsmith named **Amshall Moses Bauer** opened a counting house in the Jewish ghetto in Frankfurt, Germany, in 1743. He placed a **Roman eagle on a red shield** over the door prompting people to call his shop the Red Shield Firm pronounced in German as "Rothschild." His son *later* changed his name to **Rothschild** when he inherited the business. **Mayer Amschel Rothschild**, the patriarch of the Rothschild fortune, was born in 1744. When his father passed away, Mayer was still young, but he took over the family's currency-exchange business. The work required Mayer to know a lot about different kinds of money, currency, and coins and, soon, he became an expert in rare and old coins. To supplement the business, he became a rare coins dealer.

Now, it just so happened that the **Crown Prince of Hesse** (a territory in Germany) was an avid rare coin collector. Upon hearing of Mayer's immense collection, he approached him and they made several deals. The deals went so favorably that in a matter of years, when the Crown Prince became **William IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** (essentially governor of the region, under the rule of the Holy Roman Emperor who was Joseph II at the time), he hired Mayer Rothschild to be the **"Hoffaktor"** of his considerable fortune. ["Hoffaktor" *essentially* translates to "court Jew" (i.e. Jew banker) - a favorable, honorable, powerful, and well-paid position who dealt with the finances, tax-collecting, and money lending in regards to European royalty; something close to what a high-priced accountant would do today - usury - something akin to "money changing" which good Christians were *essentially* forbidden to do.]

Loaning money to individuals was all well and good but he soon found it much more profitable loaning money to governments and Kings. It always involved much bigger amounts, always secured from public taxes. Rothschild set his sights on the world by training his five sons in the art of money creation, before sending them out to the major financial centers of the world to create and dominate the **central banking systems**.

Mayer's international financial influence continued to rise through the **French Revolution (1789-1799)** when he handled virtually all of the financial aspects of the war. By 1800, Rothschild was one of the ten wealthiest men in Frankfurt. He also had had five sons, each taking up the family business. When they got old enough, they were strategically situated across Europe, bringing their wealth, expertise, and family connections with them - "the Rothschild brothers were stationed in Frankfurt, London, Naples, Paris, and Vienna, each "becoming indispensable to his adopted country," yet working together with the family to ensure maximum profit. Their only true allegiance was to the Rothschild name.

In 1812, Mayer Rothschild passed away, but not before assuring the continued fortune of the family for centuries to come by carefully arranging marriages for his sons, often to cousins, keeping everything within the family to ensure the wealth never left (similar to royal intermarriages).

The European wars of the early 19th century furthered the Rothschild's wealth and influence. **Nathan Mayer Rothschild** was the most cunning, savvy, richest and possibly dishonest of the famed five Rothschild brothers. Stationed in **London** (as part of his father Mayer's business plan) when the **Napoleonic Wars** officially broke out in 1803, he single-handedly helped finance the **Duke of Wellington** and his opposition to France. He arranged shipments of bullion (refined, melted, and rare metals shaped into coins or bars) to armies across Europe that were fighting France.

He *also* used the Rothschild network across Europe, a system of couriers, agents, information gatherers (and, as legend had

it, carrier pigeons) who fed him news of the war, at times, a full day ahead of the government knowing. This allowed him to spread rumors of losses, when he knew full well that Britain and her armies had won. He could depress stock prices and, when people panicked, he bought. The most well-known example of this was pertaining to the ***Battle of Waterloo*** in 1815. Rumors ran rampant that Britain had lost the crucial battle, causing markets to crash. When word came back that it was **Napoleon** who had suffered a terrible defeat, it was Nathan Mayer Rothschild who reaped the enormous benefits from previously buying stock and bonds at depressed prices. This was **speculation and insider trading** at its finest - *practices that would no doubt find him in prison today in many nations*.

"There is but one power in Europe and that is
Rothschild."

19th century French commentator

The **Treaty of Paris** of 1763 designated **King George III**, Arch-Treasurer and Prince Elector of the Holy Roman Empire, and, according to the ***Encyclopaedia Judaica*** [*sic*] the Rothschilds bear the title, **Guardians of the Vatican Treasury**. The Vatican Treasury, of course, holds the imperial wealth of Rome. Imperial wealth grows in proportion to its victories in war - as the Jesuit empowerment Regimini militantis ecclesiae implies, the Church-at-War is more necessary than the Church-at-Peace.

The Jewish Conquest of France

Napoléon Bonaparte (1769-1821), emperor of the French proclaimed the emancipation of the Jews in the Italian states which he had established, and the majority of the Jews in Italy hailed Napoléon as a liberator and political savior. Rothschild's success in the late 1700s in establishing the main international banking firm in Europe, and of being able also in a relatively short period of time to reach a position of enormous prominence throughout Europe, propelled Jews into this assimilatory process. Following in the wake of the **Napoléon Wars (1804-1815)** in which Napoléon conquered much of Europe, came the emancipation of the Jews of Western Europe: For hundreds of years the Jews had been economically and politically marginalized and physically confined to the ghettos of Europe; after Napoléon, the ghetto walls came down and the Jews of Western Europe were free to enter European society for the first time. Meanwhile a short time earlier, an independent Rothschild business, the **Banque de France** (Bank of France), was being looked upon with suspicion Napoléon.

Napoléon had created the Banque de France to foster economic recovery and restore confidence in the French banking system after the strong recession of the revolutionary period. This new institution was charged with issuing notes payable to bearer on sight, in return for discounting of trade bills. The original statutes organized the activities of the Bank, but other competing issuing institutions remained. In 1803, the Bank obtained an exclusive issuing right for the city of Paris, then gradually until 1848, for the whole country. Two notes were issued by the Banque de France from June-July 1800: *Their respective face values, of 500 and 1000 francs, were however extremely high and so they were used primarily by merchants.*

The bank was privatized in 1993, a step taken partly in preparation for France's participation in the European Monetary System, whose member countries converted to a single currency, the euro, in 1999. Banque de France is a member of the European Central Bank.

For both sides of a war to be loaned money from the same privately owned Central Bank is not unusual. Nothing generates debt like war.

"When a government is dependent upon bankers for money, they and not the leaders of the government control the situation, since the hand that gives is above the hand that takes. Money has no motherland; financiers are without patriotism and without decency; their sole object is gain."

Napoléon Bonaparte, 1815

In 1803, instead of borrowing from the bank, Napoléon had sold territory west of the Mississippi to the 3rd President of the United States, **Thomas Jefferson** for 3 million dollars in gold; a deal known as **the Louisiana Purchase**.

One of the many contributions that Napoléon has made, and perhaps his most important and lasting one, was his **Civil Code of 1804**. This was written at a time in history when discrimination was rampant. It was then that Napoléon decided to liberate and offer **Liberty, Equality and Fraternity** to Jews, Protestants and Freemasons. He also opened the churches that were closed for years. The Jews of Eastern Europe were only ephemerally influenced by Napoléon's conquests: Discussions were held among **Hasidim** as to whether support should be given to Napoléon or the Russian Czar Alexander I

Tsar Alexander of Russia protested violently against the liberation of the Jews and encouraged the Orthodox Church in Moscow to protest aggressively. **Catholic Austria** and **Protestant England** also protested. In Prussia, the Lutheran Church was extremely hostile towards Napoléon's decision and reaction in Italy was also not favorable but not as aggressive. Judaism became the official third religion of France - *and the method Napoléon implemented to have Rabbis serve the nation is still in effect today and is the basis of the government's relation to the Jewish population.*

In 1807, with the **Grande Armée** in Russia, Nathan Rothschild took charge of a bold plan to smuggle a shipment of gold through France to finance an attack from Spain by the Duke of Wellington. Wellington's attack from the south and other defeats eventually forced Napoléon into exile. However, in 1815, he escaped from his banishment in Elba, an Island off the coast of Italy, and returned to Paris. On **18 June 1815**, 74,000 French troops led by Napoléon, met 67,000 British and other European Troops 200 miles NE of Paris.

Nathan Rothschild knowing that information is power stationed his trusted agent named **Rothworth** near the battlefield. As soon as the battle was over Rothworth quickly returned to London, delivering the news to Rothschild 24 hours ahead of Wellington's courier. A victory by Napoléon would have devastated Britain's financial system. Nathan stationed himself in his usual place next to an ancient pillar in the stock market - knowing he would be observed he hung his head and began openly to sell huge numbers of **British Government Bonds**. Believing this to mean that Napoléon must have won, everyone started to sell their British Bonds as well. The bottom fell out of the market. Rothschild had his agents buying up all the hugely devalued bonds - and the world has never been the same since. In this way Nathan Rothschild captured more in one afternoon than the combined forces of Napoléon and Wellington had captured in their entire lifetime.

The Jesuits, Adam Weishaupt and the Illuminati

*International finance and banking are not primarily 'Jewish' as many of the most powerful banking interests in the world are run by 'Gentiles.' One of the most powerful forces in international banking is the **Knights of Malta**, a Roman Catholic military order controlled by the **Jesuit Superior General**.*

The **Jesuit General** has been the most powerful man in the world since **Pius VII** (Italian Count Barnaba Niccolò Maria Luigi Chiaramonti son of count Scipione Chiaramonti and Giovanna Chiaramonti (daughter of the marquise Ghini) restored the **Order** or "**Company**" in 1814. Because of the Order's suppression by the Pope in 1773, the Jesuits began the **Bavarian Illuminati** with one of their soldiers, **Adam Weishaupt** - *infer*. The Illuminati absorbed the Jewish House of Rothschild creating a colossus of wealth around the world, subject to the Jesuit General. With this financial arm in place the Jesuits then made war on the **Vatican** including the Pope, the Roman Catholic Monarchs of Europe and the Order of the Dominicans. This Inquisition and Crusade was called "**the French Revolution and Napoléonic Wars**" - for twenty-five years, the Jesuit General's Masonic agents, particularly in the person of **Napoléon Bonaparte**, conducted war. Bonaparte also punished the Knights of Malta, driving them from their island home to Russia.

The Jesuits, now formally suppressed by the Pope, were allied with **Frederick the Great of Prussia** and **Catherine II of Russia**. The Jesuit General was in control of **Scottish Rite Freemasonry** and now sought an alliance with the **Masonic Baron of the House of Rothschild**. To accomplish this he chose a Jesuit who was a German Gentile (not a Jew) by race and a Freemason by association - **Adam Weishaupt**.

Born at Ingolstadt, Germany, in the heart of Roman Catholic Bavaria from which originated the Order's Thirty Years' War (1618-1648), Adam Weishaupt, a White German Gentile, was educated by the Jesuits; in 1775 he became a notorious professor of the Vatican's murderous Canon Law, including the evil **Counter-Reformation Council of Trent**. Since **Pope Clement XIV's Bull of Extinction** was not enforced in Lutheran Germany, the Order flourished at its University of Ingolstadt, out of which Weishaupt established the Illuminati in 1776 and joined the Grand Orient Masonic Lodge in 1777. He united the magnificent financial empire of the Cabalistic, Masonic, Jewish House of Rothschild, the Guardians of the Vatican's Treasury, with the opulence of the international and secret, anti-Jewish Race, primarily White Gentile Society of Jesus.

During the **Order's Suppression** from 1773 to 1814 by **Pope Clement XIV, General Ricci** [Eighteenth Superior General of the Society of Jesus, 1758 - 1775] created the **Order of the Illuminati** with his soldier, Weishaupt, uniting the House of Rothschild with the Society of Jesus... the Jesuits were driven to co-operate with the other two international brotherhoods, the Freemasons and the Jews [Rothschild's Illuminati], in the destruction of the Spanish Empire. Napoléon then proceeded to Invade Italy and capture the Papal states in 1808.

In the late spring of 1812, there occurred in Italy and France one of the great sacrileges of history. Pope Pius VII, who had been held a prisoner at Savona near Genoa by the Emperor Napoléon I since 1809, was cruelly dragged over the Alps, in precarious health, to Fontainebleau in France. The Pope arrived at the gates of Fontainebleau Castle nearly a corpse.

The Emperor's orders were executed with brutal precision. Clad in the black cassock of a common priest, the Supreme Pontiff was bundled into a carriage in the deep of night with only his quack doctor (provided by Napoléon) for a companion, and dispatched, already ill, northward to France. High in the Alps, his bowels became blocked, he could not urinate for days, and his agony, as the horses galloped on, was unbearable. Delirious with fever, the Pontiff cried out that he would throw himself on the road and die there if he were forced to go on. And yet he was compelled to continue. As the Papal carriage was galloped through Lyon at midnight, the Pontiff gazed up at his physician and murmured of Napoléon, "May God forgive him. I already have." It was miraculous that the Pope reached Fontainebleau alive.

Napoléon held Pius VII prisoner for nearly five years. Not content to be Emperor, Napoléon coveted the powers of the Papacy as well. To that end, he subjected the Pontiff to extraordinary trial and humiliation. Doses of morphine, for example, were administered by the Pope's quack doctor under the guise of sedatives, to induce the Pontiff to bow to the Emperor's demands. The Pope's entourage reported to Paris that at times the Pope was in a "frenzy." General Brzozowski sent word in 1813 to the imprisoned Pope Pius VII offering a truce between the war between the Jesuits and the Papacy if he restore the Order. Pius VII agreed and General Brzozowski set about ensuring the support of a broad coalition against Napoléon with both the Jesuit and Papal blessing.

After the fall of Napoléon, **Cardinal Ércole Consalvi** represented the Pope at the **Congress of Vienna** and thanks to the Jesuits was able to convince the victorious powers to restore the Papal States almost entirely (although the Papacy had been forced to accept the French annexation of Avignon). In October of 1822, **Pope Pius VII** called a secret meeting with the Kings of Russia, Prussia and Austria and entered into a Holy Alliance known as the **Treaty of Verona**.

The treaty was dedicated to the eradication of Europe's representative governments and the re-establishment of absolute monarchies. It also purposed to suppress the media (the press) and to use religion to "keep the nations in the state of passive obedience."

It was because of this Treaty that **President Monroe** of the United States issued his warning that any action of the Catholic Church in America to promote the Holy Alliance would be considered an act of war, issuing the famous **Monroe Doctrine**.

A List of Pope Pius VII's most evil crimes against humanity:

In 1814, Pius VII did order Ferdinand VII to restore the Spanish Inquisition, involving state sanctioned torture and murder after it was suppressed by Napoléon. That it was eventually closed down again in 1834.

Of publishing false statements in the form of indulgences for the purpose of profit: (1800-23).

That Pius VIII did institute a historically false and heretical set of statements by claiming the freedom of the souls of the dead could be purchased upon payment of tribute to the Roman Catholic Church.

Furthermore, that Pius VIII did invent the system of Stations of the Cross whereby money would be extracted by faithful at each icon during their prayers in exchange for indulgences and plenaries for the souls of the dead.

The Rothschilds were Jesuits who used their Jewish background as a faûze to cover their sinister activities. The Jesuits, working through Rothschild and financier **Nicholas Biddle**, sought to gain control of the banking system of the United States. The Jesuits used Biddle and Rothschild to gain the upper hand in American banking because they knew they could then control the people and effectively re-write the Constitution according to papal law. Jackson was trying to stop them.

These three financial families, the Rothschilds, Morgans, and Rockefeller all do the bidding of the **Jesuit Order** because of Jesuit infiltration in their organizations. They do whatever is necessary to destroy constitutional liberty in America and to bring the pope to world domination. As we look back over the 20th century, we see how successful the Jesuits have been. They have continued to squander the wealth of America and continually attack its great constitution and civil liberties. Daily, the power of the pope in Vatican City increases. One day they will achieve total power again.

Seldom is it mentioned: that the Rothschilds, along with other western bankers and industrialists, financed the rise of Hitler as a bulwark against the Soviets. The ultra-right wing falsely describes the Rothschilds as "Jewish bankers" when, in fact, the Rothschilds are interwoven with the Catholic Church, and, jointly with the traditional mafia and the American CIA, interlocked with the Vatican Bank, which was pro-Nazi.

☆ David Sassoon and the Opium Wars

India has had many famous and infamous criminals and crooks but one of the most underreported and devious of them is not even Indian - he was a Bhagdadi Jew called **David Sassoon** son of *Saleh Sassoon, a wealthy banker and the treasurer to Ahmet Pasha, the governor of Baghdad*. In 1829 Ahmet was overthrown due to corruption and the Sassoon family fled to Bombay (Mumbai), India. On the advice of David Sassoon, **Queen Victoria** decided to export **opium** from the Indian Subcontinent to China where her military would enforce its importation and use.

The Dutch East India Company started encouraging **opium** production in its **Indian territories**, which it then gave to private merchants (heavily taxed, *of course*) to be sold to **China**. Between 1830-1831 they trafficked 18,956 chests of opium earning millions of dollars - part of the profits went to Queen Victoria and the British government. In the year 1836 the trade increased to over 30,000 chests and drug addiction in coastal cities became endemic.

The tax revenues from this funded much of the Company's profitable tea business. Unfortunately this broke Chinese law,

although it was tolerated by the authorities for a good 50 years until the trade balance fell to such a point that the Chinese could not afford to let it continue. This came to a head in 1839 when the Chinese demanded that all opium stock be handed over to its government for destruction. This ultimately led to the **Opium Wars**.

By 1880 "it" had skyrocketed to 105,508 chests, making the Sassoons the richest Jews in the world next to the Rothschilds. The Sassoons were now licensing opium dens in each British occupied area with large fees being collected by their Jewish agents. *Pretty soon the Rothschild's and Sassoons were tied in marriage. The corrupt British monarchy honored them with privilege and knighthood - to the disgrace of the Commonwealth.*

At the same time as the Opium Wars, the Company started witnessing an increasing amount of rebellion and insurgence from its Indian territories. This was the **Indian Rebellion of 1857**. The Indian Rebellion was to be the end of the East India Company. In the wake of this bloody uprising, the British government effectively abolished the Company in 1858; all of its administrative and taxing powers, along with its possessions and armed forces, were taken over by "The Crown" - *infer. This was the start of the British Raj, a period of direct British colonial rule over India which continued until independence in 1947: (The transfer of sovereignty over Hong Kong from the United Kingdom to China, referred to as "the Handover" internationally or "the Return" in China, took place on 1 July 1997, ending British rule in Hong Kong.)*

☆ Baron Maurice von Hirsch auf Gereuth

At the end of the 19th century, Roosevelt's Standard Oil displaced hundreds of thousands of poor Ukraine peasantry... and, in collaboration with rich-banker-Jew ☆ **Baron Maurice von Hirsch** of the **Orient Express** (Chemins de fer Orientaux) aka Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits (CIWL) - which ran between Paris and Islamic Constantinople (Istanbul) with stops in Bucharest, Vienna and Munich - established the **Jewish Colonization Association of London and New York (JAC)** (on 11 September 1891) and relocated these "lost peoples" throughout North and South America, *especially Argentina and Brazil*: Sir Wilfred Laurier allocated **Clifford Sifton** to create a **North Atlantic Trade Company** to people Canada with "stalwart peasants in sheepskin jackets."

In 1896 the JCA started offering support to Jewish farming communities newly established in Ottoman Palestine. The Palestine operation was restructured by Baron de Rothschild in 1924 as the **Palestine Jewish Colonization Association (PICA)** and placed under the directorship of his son James Armand de Rothschild. PICA transferred most of its properties to the State of Israel in 1957 and 1958.

Canada's North Atlantic Trade Company

Although Canadian immigration history (1896-1914) has been intensively studied and well documented, at least one aspect remains to be clarified - the role and significance of the **North Atlantic Trading Company (NATC)**. In 1899, **Clifford Sifton** sanctioned a controversial contract with the NATC whereby the Company acquired a monopoly on all Canadian immigration promotional work throughout continental Europe and Scandinavia. While the Laurier administration maintained that the NATC was a legitimate organization which gave good value for the money spent, critics of the government charged that the NATC was a fraud, taking large sums of public funds for services not rendered.

When I speak of quality I have in mind something that is quite different from what is in the mind of the average writer or speaker upon the question of immigration. I think that a stalwart peasant in a sheepskin coat, born on the soil, whose forefathers have been farmers for ten generations, with a stout wife and a half-dozen children, is good quality.

Clifford Sifton

The appointment of **Frank Oliver** as **Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs** on 8 April 1905 heralded significant changes in Canadian immigration policy. Although *both* Oliver and Sifton were both Liberals and newspapermen adept at using the press to publicize their views, they differed markedly in their approach to immigration. Oliver had *in fact* been one of the sharpest critics of Sifton's policies, at one time denouncing Slavic immigrants as a "millstone" around the necks of western Canadians. Nonetheless he favoured a vigorous immigration policy, believing that Canada would benefit from a strong flow of immigrants. At the same time, the MP wanted to see the West settled by newcomers who shared the values and aspirations of established Canadians. Addressing the House on Commons on the subject before he joined Wilfrid Laurier's cabinet, he said: "The western prairies are the seat and cradle of the future population of this Dominion. They are the seat of power and control, and, as that population is, so will this Dominion be. If you fill those prairies with people of different ideas, different aspirations and different views from your own, you are simply placing yourselves under a yoke, you are swerving your country from that destiny which your fathers intended it, and which you fondly hoped you were achieving."

In Oliver's hierarchy of desirable settlers for the West, newcomers from eastern Canada, "our own people," occupied the top rung. British immigrants, who arrived as "ready-made citizens," ranked next, closely followed by Americans. No sooner had Oliver become Minister of the Interior than he set about making immigration policy more restrictive. Two Acts capped his legislative program, the first being the **Immigration Act of 1906** and the second being the **Immigration Act of 1910**.

Besides defining "an immigrant," the 1906 Act barred a broad spectrum of individuals and increased the government's power to deport certain classes of immigrants. It also decreed the amount of "**landing money**" immigrants needed to have in their possession on arrival and provided for the establishment of controls along the Canada-United States border.

The second milestone in restrictive immigration legislation was reached in 1910. The Immigration Act of 1910, unlike the 1906 Act, conferred on the Cabinet the authority to exclude "immigrants belonging to any race deemed unsuited to the climate or requirements of Canada." The Act also strengthened the government's power to deport individuals, such as anarchists, on the grounds of political and moral instability. Although its exclusionary provisions were drastic and the discretionary powers it conferred on the Cabinet virtually unlimited, the Act of 1910 did not provoke a heated and prolonged debate in the House. While the Act inspired more discussion (some of the discussion focused on the conspicuous failure of the government to address the immigration needs of the Maritime provinces) than had its predecessor, there was no major disagreement with its principles.

When details of the government's secret agreement with the North Atlantic Trading Company were revealed in Parliament in 1905 - the North Atlantic Trading Company contract was consigned to the garbage heap of history in 1906. In the wake of the cancellation of the North Atlantic Trading Company contract, Frank Oliver took steps to bolster British immigration. Canada, he claimed, had to reinforce its British heritage if it was to become one of the world's great civilizations.

Tycoons Invented the American Supereconomy

America wasn't discovered, it was built. At the end of the Civil War, America was seen as a failing experiment in democracy; a nation fraying from the inside and at war with itself. Just 50 years later, the United States was the greatest superpower the world had ever seen. This landmark transition was due in no small part to a group of business-savvy, innovative men: John D. Rockefeller, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Andrew Carnegie, Jay Gould, Henry Ford, J.P. Morgan and Thomas Edison. These men constructed a bold vision for a modern America and transformed the greatest industries of our time, including oil, rail, steel, shipping, automobiles and finance; they are unequivocally America's first captains of industry.

Cornelius Vanderbilt grew from a steamboat entrepreneur to the head of a railroad empire, and got into a heated rivalry with **Jim Fisk** and **Jay Gould**; the up-and-coming **John D. Rockefeller** founds **Standard Oil**. Many business owners lay their own rail lines which leads to the **Panic of 1873**. Later, Rockefeller starts to expand his wealth by diverting his business from the railroads to a new innovation, oil pipelines.

Andrew Carnegie builds an empire around steel, but finds himself struggling to save face after the ruthless tactics of his business partner, **Henry Frick**, result in both the **Johnstown Flood** as well as the **bloody 1892 strike at the Homestead Steel Works**.

J.P. Morgan proceeds to banish the dark with the direct current electric light of **Thomas Edison**, but the two soon face serious competition from the alternating current of **George Westinghouse** and **Nikola Tesla**. As the 19th century comes to a close, the titans of industry must try to work together to stop a new threat in budding politician **William Jennings Bryan**, who threatens to dissolve monopolies in America.

Rockefeller, Carnegie and Morgan teamed up to help elect **William McKinley** to the U.S. presidency by paying for his 1896 campaign, to avoid a possible attack on monopolies. However, fate intervenes when McKinley was suddenly assassinated, and vice-president **Theodore Roosevelt** assumed the presidency and promptly began dissolving monopolies and trusts in America. Meanwhile, Morgan bought out **Carnegie Steel** to make Carnegie the richest man in the world, and Henry Ford designs an affordable automobile with his **Model T** and starts his own business, **Ford Motor Company**, which sets a new business model for companies to follow.

John D. Rockefeller

The Rockefellers are in fact, Jewish, they head up world wide Sephardic, Jewry. They are deep crypto Jews.

By the late 1800's **John D. Rockefeller** had become popularly known as the "**Illumination Merchant**" during a time when oil was powering the reading lamps of every American household. Rockefeller figured out that it was the refining of oil into various end products and not actual crude production which held the key to control of the industry. By 1895 his **Standard Oil Company** owned 95% of all refineries in the U.S. while expanding operations overseas. Summing up his attitude towards his new oil monopoly, Rockefeller once stated, "The day of combination is here to stay. Individualism is gone never to return".

Rockefeller's Standard Oil Trust began illuminating the New World with funding from Kuhn Loeb and Rothschild banking families. While the Rockefellers worked the American side of the energy matrix, the Rothschilds consolidated their control over Old World oil resources. By 1892 Shell Oil, under the direction of Iraqi Jew ☆ **Marcus Samuel**, began shipping South Sea crude through Rothschild's new Suez Canal to supply Europe's factories. **Shell** took its name from the abundance of seashells which lined the shores of the Dutch-controlled archipelago that is now Indonesia. The Samuel family controls London's biggest merchant bank **Hill Samuel**, along with the trading house of Orthodox Jew ☆ **Samuel Montagu**.

In 1903 the Swedish Nobel and the French Rothschild's Far East Trading - financed by **King Wilhelm III** - combined with Samuel and Oppenheimer's Shell Oil to form the Asiatic Petroleum Company.

In 1927 Royal Dutch Petroleum discovered oil at Seria off the coast of Brunei, whose Sultan would become the world's richest man as a result of his loyalty to Royal Dutch. The Dutch and British monarchs who control Royal Dutch merged their company with the Oppenheimer and Samuel's Shell Oil and Nobel and Rothschild's Far East Trading and Royal Dutch/Shell was born. Queen Beatrix of the Dutch House of Orange and Lord Victor Rothschild are its two largest shareholders. (Queen Beatrix' mother **Juliana** of the Netherlands was once the richest woman in the world and a patroness of the right-wing occult movement. **Prince Bernhard**, who married Juliana in 1937, was a member of the □ **Hitler Youth Movement**, the Nazi **SS** and an employee of Nazi combine **I. G. Farben**. He sits on the

boards of over 300 European companies and founded the **Bilderbergers** - *infer*)

In 1903 the Swedish Nobel and the French Rothschild's Far East Trading - *financed by King Wilhelm III* - combined with Samuel and Oppenheimer's Shell Oil to form the **Asiatic Petroleum Company**.

In 1927 **Royal Dutch Petroleum** discovered oil at Seria off the coast of Brunei, whose Sultan would become the world's richest man as a result of his loyalty to Royal Dutch. The Dutch and British monarchs who control Royal Dutch merged their company with the Oppenheimer and Samuel's Shell Oil and Nobel and Rothschild's Far East Trading and **Royal Dutch/Shell** was born. Queen Beatrix of the Dutch House of Orange and Lord Victor Rothschild are its two largest shareholders.

In 1872 **Baron Julius du Reuter** was granted his 50-year concession in Iran. In 1914 the British government took control of his Anglo-Persian Company and renamed it Anglo-Iranian, then British Petroleum, then BP. Britain's House of Windsor controls a large stake in BP Amoco while the Kuwaiti monarchy owns 9.5%.

In 1906 the U.S. government ordered the dissolution of Rockefeller's Standard Oil Trust, charging that Standard violated the new **Sherman Anti-Trust Act** - *supra*. On 15 May 1911 the U.S. Supreme Court declared: "Seven men and a corporate machine have conspired against their fellow citizens. For the safety of the Republic we now decree that this dangerous conspiracy must be ended by November 15th." But the breakup of Standard Oil along state lines only served to increase the wealth of the Rockefeller family, who retained 25% interest in each new company. Soon the new companies began to reintegrate.

Today the Rockefeller family fortune is even more heavily invested in downstream oil operations such as petrochemicals and plastics, as well as in industries that are dependent on oil such as banking, aerospace and automobiles.

Woodrow Wilson - Pawn Of The Jews

Brother Nathanael Kapner (2010)

The Zionist plan to dominate American life was already in motion by the early 1900s. A central Bank, legislation for an income tax, and American involvement in a world war, were on the Zionist list of "things to do."

The key Jewish players: 1. **Jacob Schiff**, head of Kuhn Loeb Bank; 2. **Paul Warburg**, brother to Schiff; 3. **Bernard Baruch**, a leading Wall Street mogul; and 4. **Edward Mandell House**, (originally "Huis"), who negotiated cotton purchases in the U.S. for the Rothschilds, only needed a pawn in the White House to bring their Zionist plan to fruition.

In 1910, the four Zionist leaders found their man in Professor Woodrow Wilson - a man of compromised morals known as "Peck's Bad Boy" - recently retired as president of Princeton University. Already established as a "political academic" and with an opening in the Democratic party for the governorship of New Jersey, Wilson was financed by Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg, and their fellow Jewish associate, **Henry Morgenthau, Sr.**, to seat him as New Jersey's Governor in 1911.

Amongst the Zionist coterie and acting as the spokesman for Jewry's political interests, one **Rabbi Stephen Wise**, founder of the **Federation of American Zionists** in 1897 and later to become Wilson's most trusted advisor, with secret knowledge told a New Jersey audience that Woodrow Wilson "would be elected US President" in 1912 and "serve for two terms." In his autobiography, "*Challenging Years*," Rabbi Wise boasted "that an immensely influential hidden power" - with which he was intimately acquainted - "had chosen Wilson as a major pawn in their political game" even before the president of Princeton University entered politics.

Incumbent U.S. President **William Taft** had rankled the Zionist political manipulators when he refused their request to cancel the **Most Favored Nation Treaty** with **Tsarist Russia**. Although later caving in to the Jews, Taft was seen as an unwilling player in the Zionist game of political maneuverings. With a plan to get rid of Taft and preparing the way for Wilson's presidential campaign in 1912, Jacob Schiff and

friends formed the **Bull Moose Party**. They persuaded **Theodore Roosevelt**, *retired from politics*, to bleed off Taft's votes by running for U.S. president as head of their newly formed party. A "split ticket" insuring Wilson's success was the Zionist design.

The scheme was put into effect by having **Felix Warburg** finance Taft while **Paul Warburg** and Jacob Schiff provided the funds for Wilson. Roosevelt, by virtue of his popularity, would carry his own votes. It worked. The Zionists split the Republican vote between Roosevelt and Taft, and Woodrow Wilson became the 28th President of the United States polling only 42% of the popular vote.

With their man now in the White House, (a man of compromised morals), the Zionist plan for a central bank; renewed legislation for an income tax - (abolished in 1872 after it had been employed to finance the Civil War); and American involvement in a global war, was a *fait accompli*.

Under the camouflage of politically acceptable verbiage so as to avoid the mention of centralization, one of Woodrow Wilson's first acts as President was to promote a central bank under the appellation, "**Federal Reserve Bank**." On 23 June 1913, Wilson initiated a special session of the 63rd Congress to vote on the "**Federal Reserve Act**," a piece of legislation bought and paid for by Zionist intrigues. It was on 19 December 1913 that Wilson pushed the bill through the Senate while most members were home for Christmas. Operating as agents for "**Lord**" **Nathaniel Rothschild**, the monetary resources of America were now in the hands of three Jews: Jacob Schiff of Kuhn, Loeb Bank; Paul Warburg, appointed by Wilson as the Fed's first chairman; and **George Blumenthal**, a high official of **J.P. Morgan**. Henceforth, the "Treasury" of the United States would forever be in the hands of the Jews.

A private Jewish banking consortium that was neither "Federal" nor with any "reserves" was now established in Washington thanks to the Zionist patsy in the White House, Woodrow Wilson. Printing money with no hard currency backing - along with interest bearing loans to the U.S. government - a means was devised for the federal government to pay off the Jewish loan sharks.

Under his "**New Freedom**" program, Woodrow Wilson brought the American people under abject slavery with his 1913 Federal Income Tax amendment to the U.S. Constitution. Along with the 16th amendment came the ratification of the **IRS**, installed as a division of the **U.S. Treasury Department**.

Prior to Wilson's robbing of the American people, an "income tax" was declared by the Supreme Court in 1894 as "unconstitutional." But being under orders from his Jewish patrons, Wilson cast all constitutional caution to the wind. Usurping the Supreme Court ruling with the **16th Amendment** to the Constitution, Wilson imposed a graduated income tax beginning with 1% tax on earnings above \$3000 and gradually moving up to 7% on higher income levels. By 1916, the top rate was more than doubled from 7% up to 15%. The rest is "graduated" Jewish history as we all too very well know.

All that was left for Wilson to accomplish for his Zionist enablers was to usher America into a global war, thus creating a central tyranny for the Jews to rule from. This despotism over the American people began with Wilson's appointments to the **War Finance Corporation**, established to control the finances of U.S. corporations essential to the war effort. The men now wielding power over America's raw materials and economic life were two Jews (and forever after in the hands of Jews: Eugene Isaac Meyer Jr., an associate of J.P. Morgan; and Bernard Baruch, Wilson's inside man. Underscoring the advent of Jewish tyranny was Wilson's appointment of the first Jew to the Supreme Court, **Louis Brandeis**, a fanatical Zionist.

Soon afterwards, they set up the **Federal Bureau of Investigation** to protect their banksters, to serve their cover-up needs and prevent them from ever being prosecuted for their child sacrifice rituals, pedophile networks; and to also serve as a covert Intel operation on their behalf. Note: The FBI has no official charter, according to the Library of Congress, and has no right to exist or issue paychecks.

The Jewish Conquest of Russia

But the privateering **Fiat Counterfeit KM Banksters** plot eternal revenge against the American Colonists and Russia who assisted them for losing the Revolutionary War:

After staging the American Revolution, they blamed the Russian czar and the Russian peoples for assisting the colonists by blockading British Ships. They swore eternal revenge on the American colonists, just as they had when the Russians and their allies crushed Khazaria in 1000 A.D. The English oligarchy that surrounded them plotted ways to retake America, and this became their main obsession. Their favoured plan is to set up an American central bank, featuring Babylonian money magic and secret counterfeiting.

Rothschild deployed the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia to extract incredibly savage, bloody revenge on innocent Russians, which the "Jews" had plotted for many years, ever since Khazaria was destroyed:

Rothschild pre-staged and engineered the **Russian Revolution** by using its central banks to pay for the Bolshevik infiltration of Russia and their Revolution in revenge for breaking up Khazaria circa 1000 A.D. - for these *so-called* "Chosen People" repeatedly committed acts of robbery, murder and identity theft of travelers from all other countries surrounding Khazaria. This little known fact explains the extreme violence taken out on Russia as long standing revenge by the Rothschild controlled Khazarian Mafia (KM). In a well-planned savage and inhuman bloodletting that stunned the world, the Bolsheviks were unleashed in full fury on behalf of the KM to gain revenge on the Russians.

This had been planned since the destruction of Khazaria.

The Jewish Bolsheviks, at the direction of the Rothschild KM, raped, tortured and mass-murdered *approximately* 100 million Russians, including women, children and infants. Some of the torture and bloodletting was so extreme it defies description.

The Jews eventually lost control of the Soviet Union at the same time their power was increasing in the United States. This led to the phenomenon of the Neocons, Jewish supremacists who moved from following Trotsky to taking over the Republican Party as they saw Zio America as having become the stronger vehicle for advancing their tribal interests. Yet, whether Trotskyites or Neocons, social policies destructive to European Christians are always pursued.

FDR and the Jewish "New Deal"

☆ Richard Breitman and ☆ Allan J. Lichtman

During the late 1930s, American Jews quipped that there were, in ascending order of perfection, "Dos velt, jenner velt und Roosevelt" - this world, the next world and the New Deal. To Jewish immigrants and their children, **President Roosevelt** offered opportunities for modest prosperity and unprecedented social mobility. Although born a Protestant patrician, he was known to have Jewish acquaintances and had fought electoral battles alongside Catholics and Jews. He appointed a Jewish treasury secretary in the shape of **Henry Morgenthau Jr.**, recruited bright, young Jews to run new government agencies and nominated Jew **Felix Frankfurter** to the Supreme Court.

Yet, at the **first international Zionist congress** after the war, Rabbi **Abba Hillel Silver** denounced Roosevelt for betraying the Jewish people. Silver was, admittedly, pro-Republican and nurtured a feud with **Rabbi Stephen Wise**, a Roosevelt loyalist he deposed from the leadership of the **Zionist Organization of America**. Even so, it was a stunning turnabout of the reputation of a man whom one Jewish leader had dubbed "the modern Moses."

The critique sharpened in the 1960s with the advent of ethnically assertive Jews who despised what they perceived as their parents' timid conduct. These self-styled "**New Jews**" obsessed over FDR's record on the immigration of Jews fleeing Nazi Germany and wartime rescue schemes. Seeking answers, Jewish and non-Jewish historians locked horns over the same limited body of evidence, much of it ambiguous. Roosevelt committed little to paper and tended to say whatever a

particular audience wanted to hear, while subtly avoiding any firm commitments.

In 1987, **Richard Breitman** and Jewish bubâ **Alan Kraut** contributed to the controversy with **American Refugee Policy and European Jewry** 1933-45, a singularly balanced explanation of why it had been so hard for Jews to enter the United States. Now Breitman, this time with **Allan J. Lichtman**, has applied the same forensic skills and ruthless objectivity to Roosevelt's specific contribution.

Breitman and Lichtman identify four phases of Roosevelt's relationship to Jewish issues. During his first term, 1932-36, his main concern was passing the legislation necessary to secure economic recovery. He refused to condemn Nazism when Hitler came to power and did little to relax the strict immigration controls he had inherited from his predecessors. At a time of mass unemployment and rising anti-Semitism, he preferred not to use up political capital fighting Jewish battles, even if he abhorred National Socialism and was distressed by the fate of Germany's Jews.

After his triumphant re-election, he felt more confident. The "second Roosevelt" wrestled with racist officials in the state department and denounced anti-Semitism. He backed efforts to relax visa controls, with the result that 83,000 German Jews reached the U.S. between 1937 and 1940, compared to 18,000 between 1933 and 1937. After the German annexation of Austria, he defied the state department by triggering a conference on the refugee crisis and was the only head of state to recall his nation's ambassador from Germany after the pogrom of November 1938.

Roosevelt promoted the search for places where Jewish refugees could settle and leaned on Latin American countries to be more open. He delighted American Zionists by expressing regret when Britain reneged on the promises made to the Jewish people in the **Balfour Declaration**. Then again, it was a lot easier for him to demand that Britain allow increased Jewish immigration to Palestine than it was to challenge his restrictionist Congress. However, once Europe descended into war, Roosevelt's priorities changed. He was convinced that sooner or later the U.S. and Germany would slug it out but his determination to arm the democracies and edge America into a belligerent role meant that he could not gift a single advantage to the powerful isolationist lobby. He declined to ameliorate the immigration rules and remained silent about Nazi atrocities against the Jews.

After the U.S. entered the war, Roosevelt believed that only victory would save them. Since Nazi propaganda claimed that he was fighting a **Jewish war**, he studiously avoided any reference to the **Jewish persecution lie of the Holocaust**.

How the Holocaust was faked

The *alleged* "**Holocaust**" of "**6 million Jews**" at the hands of Adolf Hitler and National Socialist Germany during WWII is the biggest lie ever foisted upon humanity. The very idea that the Germans organized and executed a complex conspiracy involving "homicidal gas chambers" and other barbaric, sadistic forms of mass murder designed to exterminate European Jewry during WWII is laughable on its face when you stop and objectively think about it.

National Socialist Germany and her allies were fighting a multi-front war against some of the most powerful nations in the world at the time, including the United States, the British Empire, and the Soviet Union. The idea that they would divert their precious and extremely scarce resources and manpower towards implementing a systematic campaign of mass murder specifically designed to annihilate European Jewry is absurd.

There was no German conspiracy to systematically genocide and destroy European Jewry during WWII. There were no "homicidal gas chambers" utilized to murder Jews and other "undesirables." The system of concentration camps throughout much of Europe developed and administered by the Germans and their allies during WWII was simply a network of labor, transit, industrial and detention facilities - not "death camps." Jews, political prisoners and Communist subversives (many of whom were in fact Jewish), homosexuals and many others were detained and either put to work or imprisoned in German-administered concentration camps and industrial facilities throughout Europe.

These forced laborers and prisoners were well-cared for, at least until the end of the war when Germany's supply lines broke down and chaos ensued as a result of the Soviet and Anglo-American invasion of German territory. They were well-fed, well-provided for, and given medical treatment and entertainment. They were allowed to attend concerts, organize plays, make music and play sports. If the Germans were hell bent on murdering these people, why would they provide medical care for them and allow them to entertain themselves?

The entire WWII narrative, especially the fake "Holocaust" story, is basically the exact opposite from what we've *all* been told and taught.

The Jewish Bolshevik terrorists who overthrew the Russian monarchy during WWI and their allies - the U.S.A. and the U.K., primarily - committed the real atrocities and genocides against the German people and their sympathizers during and after WWII. The British and Americans engaged in a systematic **fire-bombing campaign** specifically targeting German industrial and urban areas for destruction. Major cities all throughout Germany were fire-bombed on a regular basis, resulting in the horrific death for millions of innocent German civilians - men, women and children.

The Allies sunk German civilian ships escaping the rampaging Soviet Red Army towards the end of the war, ending the lives of countless innocent civilians including, ironically enough, many Eastern European Jews fleeing from the advancing Red Army. The barbaric, out-of-control Red Army was encouraged to rape, pillage, torture and murder Germans as they advanced into German territory, and they did. Hundreds of thousands of German POWs and civilians were starved and murdered after the war, often suffering gruesome deaths from exposure, thirst and torture at the hands of the victorious and ruthless Allies. The National Socialist political, cultural and educational establishment was systematically dismantled and destroyed, with many top officials and leaders murdered, tortured, robbed, imprisoned and otherwise mistreated.

Jewish propagandists have entirely reversed the reality of the situation using their control of the media, and have blamed the Germans for starting the war and committing all the alleged atrocities, when in reality the Germans and their allies were the most disciplined, honorable and righteous forces fighting in that fratricidal Jewish-instigated war. The German people and their allies were the ones who experienced a genuine holocaust - a real genocide - during WWII, not the Jewish population of Europe.

The simple fact of the matter is that the "Holocaust" narrative - 6 million Jews persecuted, abused, and systematically exterminated by "those evil Nazis" during WWII - endlessly promoted and perpetuated by the Jewish-owned mass media, Hollywood and "entertainment" complex, and educational and political establishment is 100% bogus in virtually all respects. The Germans simply wanted the despicable Jews out of Germany, clearly and correctly recognizing them as an alien, hostile and treacherous force working to subvert, pollute and destroy the German nation and Western civilization.

Jews were encouraged to leave Germany, and many did. Others were imprisoned or detained in the various labor and concentration camps established and administered by National Socialist Germany, and were well provided for. They were certainly not killed using "homicidal gas chambers" and other sadistic forms of murder in a systematic campaign to eliminate European Jewry. This fact was later proven by American Holocaust denier **Fred A. Leuchter**.

The Biggest Mass Murder in History The Dresden Bombing (13 February 1945)

500,000 German Refugees Burned Alive by Allied Forces in Dresden

The professional liars who act on behalf of the official historiography of the Federal Republic of Germany shamelessly reduce the death toll of the Dresden holocaust by several hundreds of thousands

World War II in Europe was nearly over. For all practical purposes Germany was already defeated. Italy, and Germany's other European allies, had fallen by the wayside. The Red Army was rushing to occupy vast areas of what had been Germany in

the East - the rape of Germany had begun - while the allies of the Soviets, the British and Americans, were bombing what was left of Germany's defenses and food and transportation infrastructure into nonexistence. At the time of the attack, Dresden had no anti-aircraft guns and no military defense. It possessed no military industry at all. The city served as a shelter for refugees from the East. The roofs were marked with a red cross.

For centuries Dresden had been a center of art and culture, and refined leisure and recreation. She was a city of art museums and theatres, circuses and sports stadia, a town of ancient half-timbered buildings looking for all the world like those of medieval England, with venerable churches and centuries-old cathedrals gracing her skyline. She was a city of artists and craftsmen, of actors and dancers, of tourists and the merchants and hotels that served them. Above all, what Dresden was, was defined during the war by what she was not. She had no significant military or industrial installations. Because of this, Dresden had become, above all other things that she was, a city of children, of women, of refugees, and of the injured and maimed who were recovering from their wounds in her many hospitals.

Dresden's population had almost doubled in the months before the attack, mainly as a result of the influx of refugees from the Eastern Front, most of them women and young children. These women and children, these wounded soldiers, these infirm and elderly people, these refugees fleeing from the brutal onslaught of the Communist armies to the East, had come to Dresden because it was commonly believed at the time that Dresden would not be attacked. Its lack of strategic or military or industrial significance, and the well-known presence of hundreds of thousands of innocent civilian refugees and even Allied prisoners of war, seemed to guarantee safety to the city.

The German cities became huge crematoria.

Toward the end of World War II, as Allied planes rained death and destruction over Germany, the old Saxon city of Dresden lay like an island of tranquility amid desolation. On the evening of 13/14 February 1945, an orgy of genocide and barbarism began against the defenseless city. In that horrible night, the biggest war criminal of all time, **Winston Churchill**, had almost 700,000 incendiary bombs dropped on Dresden - in other words, one bomb for two inhabitants.

The **genocide of the German nation** destroyed "80% of all German cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants." The air forces of the Allied war criminals dropped "40,000 tons of bombs in 1942, 120,000 tons in 1943, 650,000 tons in 1944 and another 500,000 tons in the four last months of the war in 1945."

The Germans did not begin the bombing war!

It should be reminded that Great Britain and France declared war on the German Reich on 3 September 1939, and that England began the terror bombing against the German civilian population as early as two days after its declaration of war. On 5 September 1939 the first raids took place against Wilhelmshaven and Cuxhaven; on 12 January 1940, Westerland/Sylt was bombed. Two weeks later, on 25 January, the Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht forbade air raids against Britain, including her ports, an exception being made for the docks of Rosyth. On 20 March, Kiel and Hörnum/Sylt were attacked with 110 explosive and incendiary bombs, which hit and destroyed a hospital. In April 1940, British bombers attacked further towns devoid of military importance. On 11 May 1940, one day after being named Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, Winston Churchill decided to order a massive air offensive against the German civilian population; however he did not inform his own people of his decision. On 18 May 1940, the Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht reported more meaningless British attacks on non-military aims and warned Britain of the consequences.

Not before 14/15 November 1940 did the Luftwaffe first attack a British city - Coventry with its important military industry. This happened several months after the start of the British terror bombing against civilian targets in Germany. The raid claimed about 600 victims.

The British and American peoples share the burden of guilt for the genocide of the Germans. It cannot be disputed that the principles of **international law forbade total carpeting bombing...** and the indiscriminate bombing of civilians was an abomination, but refused to lay the whole guilt on Air Marshall Sir Arthur Harris or the Bomber Command. According to historians, the entire staff of the RAF, but even more the political leaders, especially Churchill and Roosevelt, plus the majority of their peoples shared the burden of guilt.

The traitorous Roosevelt and Churchill governments, whose hatred of our race and civilization and whose alliance with Communism were **the real causes of the holocaust of Dresden, still controls our government and our media today.** It is they who are pushing for a disarmed, racially mixed Western civilization. It is they who promote the teaching of sodomy to our young children. It is they who are destroying our industrial infrastructure in the name of a global economy. It is they who created the drug subculture and then also the police state agencies which pretend to fight it. The hour is very late for Western civilization - but if patriots will heed the call... then there is no reason for despair. For the enemies of our nation may have power, but their power is based on lies. *Won't you help us cut through the chain of lies that holds our people in mental slavery?*

The Real Holocaust of World War Two The Genocide of 15+ Million Germans by the Jews

A crime so great, so cruel, and so heinous, that none in the entire span of human history can equal it. The gates of hell were opened up. It is the ghastly truth of the Jewish-orchestrated plundering, mass rape, mass murder, and subjugation of the German people in the latter days and aftermath of World War Two, which continues to this day. Estimated 15+ million ethnic Germans murdered after the war. Around 5-10+ million German women mass raped.

The greatest ethnic cleansing in European history, and almost no one talks or knows about it? How can that be?

As a result of the Second World War, an estimated 15 million ethnic Germans were stripped of their citizenship and property, and expelled from their ancestral lands in Eastern Europe, mostly formerly part of Germany which was stolen from Germany at the Versailles Treaty following World War One. Seven to eight million Germans were expelled from parts of Poland that were actually German land ceded to Poland following WW1. Three million were expelled from portions of Czechoslovakia, primarily the Sudetenland. Some two million ethnic Germans living inside the Soviet Union were expelled, many to Siberian gulags. Around half a million from Hungary, 300,000 from Romania, and smaller numbers from Yugoslavia and other areas are also expelled. It is estimated that at least 2 million of those Germans were murdered or otherwise died as a result of these expulsions, with some estimates running as high as 6 million killed.

After the Soviet Army moved out of Czechoslovakia, the Czech Army and civilians began the mass murder and expulsion of the 3 million ethnic Germans living mostly in northern and western Czechoslovakia. This was sanctioned by the Czech President and government, who openly called for the "liquidation" of the German population from Czechoslovakia. Thousands of Germans attempting to flee to the German border were dragged from trains and convoys and shot by the side of the road, and buried in mass graves. Other Germans were forced to dig graves (either for themselves or their own people), lined up along the side of the road and shot, and even corpses ran over by a truck.

It is estimated that between 12 and 15 million ethnic Germans, including children, were systematically expelled, tortured, raped, put in camps, starved, enslaved and executed after World War II from 1944-1948, and later. Their only crime was being German. These actions were many cases government sanctioned and done in full knowledge of the victorious allies. To date, no one has ever been held accountable, and most do not know or do not acknowledge this genocide.

Sixty-Six Million Christians Murdered By Jewish Bolsheviks

The Mass Murder of Russian Christians and the Destruction of their Churches

"In the Soviet Union, under **Stalin** and his **Communist Jews**, the emptying of churches was accomplished by the simply expedient of burning the churches down - thousands of them - and building synagogues instead."

After the **Revolution of February 1917**, the Jews acquired full rights with the rest of the population, and the barriers set up by the Pale of Settlement were destroyed. Jews poured from the western regions into the major cities of European Russia and soon acquired prominent executive positions in all major sectors of government and the economy. The mainly Jewish nature of the Bolshevik leadership - and of the world revolution in general - cannot be doubted.

The Jews were especially dominant in the most feared and bloodthirsty part of the Bolshevik State apparatus - the **Cheka**, which consisted of 250,000 officers (including 100,000 border guards). In the first six years of Bolshevik rule it had executed at least 200,000. Moreover, the Cheka was empowered to act as 'policeman, gaoler, investigator, prosecutor, judge and executioner'... and it *also* employed barbaric forms of torture.

"So complete was the Jewish domination of Russia as a result of the revolution that it is a misnomer to speak about the 'Russian revolution'; it should more accurately be called the 'Russian-Jewish revolution'."

Yes, Jews were *also* among those killed in Stalin's purges and some synagogues may have been closed down... but that occurred at a much later date and it does not in any way exculpate the Jews for their strikingly prominent role in the **Bolshevik Revolution** - and it certainly does not make the Jews the victims of the Revolution, no matter how hard they strive for victim status. They are the war criminals here. Period.

Do not trust Zionist sources as a matter of principle: They are known to lie and exaggerate and indulge in elaborate fantasies. Weren't they the ones who got us into the Iraq War on false pretenses, relating to non-existent weapons of mass destruction? and aren't they trying to pull the same fast one on us right now in regard to Iran? or the Syrian refugee crisis.

Even after the Stalinist purges, organized Jewry remained entrenched in power in the Soviet Union. Jews continued to occupy all the most important posts in the Soviet government. And Stalin who was head honcho, though not a Jew nominally, was the ultimate **Shabbat goy**, a Jew in all but name or what some might wish to call a "spiritual Jew." He married into a Jewish family, had Jewish mistresses and friends, and at every point in his career was surrounded by Jewish commissars. **Lenin**, who was partly Jewish, had always been his role model and chief ideological influence.

Stalin's Jewish brother-in-law *moreover*, **Lazar Kaganovich**, remained Stalin's constant advisor, confidante and close friend. and Kaganovich was the greatest mass murderer of them all, reportedly claiming responsibility for the death of 20 million people. Funnily enough, Kaganovich was to outlive all the other Bolshevik killers, dying only in 1991- whereas Stalin met his Maker in March 1953 after one of his closest buddies, *probably* Comrade Beria, slipped some rat poison into his wine.

"The death of one man is a tragedy, the death of a million is a statistic,"
Stalin

Apart from Kaganovich, there were other Jews who contributed to the massacre of Christians under the cruelest circumstances: Ilya Ehrenburg, Nataly Frenkel, Mathias Berman, Genrikh Yagoda (lingerie pervert), and, last but not least, **Lavrenti Beria** - though Beria may or may not have been Jewish. Beria was not only a mass murderer of peasants, but also a bloodthirsty sex maniac and pedophile who buried children in his basement - *probably* alive.

Russian-born Jewish writer ☆ **Sonya Margolina** goes so far as to call the Jewish role in supporting the Bolshevik regime the "historic sin of the Jews." She points, for example, to the prominent role of Jews as commandants of **Soviet Gulag concentration and labor camps**, and the role of **Jewish Communists** in the systematic destruction of Russian churches. Moreover, she goes on: "The Jews of the entire world supported Soviet power, and remained silent in the face of any criticism from the opposition."

I'll never understand how today's media, in North America and Europe, plays the Holocaust card at every turn to elicit sympathy for Jews, eradicated in World War Two. One only has to look back 30 years-or-so, from the 1940's, to see the atrocities committed by Jews, themselves, on a much, much, greater scale. This would seem to lend credence to the so-called fabrication, that Jews, are in fact running the media in North America and Europe.

The Bilderberg Group

Every year since 1954, over one hundred of the most prominent personalities of Western Europe and North America meet - behind closed doors and under maximum security - within the **Bilderberg Group**. This exclusive seminar lasts for three days and almost nothing of the debates filters to the outside world.

The idea that the Bilderberg Group is behind the creation of a mysterious future World Government has been spreading for years. The Bilderberg Group was formed in 1954 out of the need of corporate America to ensure cohesion of purpose on the part of its European partners in the recently formed **North Atlantic Alliance (NATO)** - the twin aim being to facilitate the flow of American capital into the region, and to bring Germany into the Alliance (against, it should be noted, the wishes of many of its partners). The Bilderberg Group has long been the subject of speculation. But what do we really know about the secretive international meetings between top politicians and bosses?

We know where the meetings are held - who attends meetings - what's on the agenda - and that they take security very seriously. But... we'll never know what was said and done. In the past, key topics for discussion have included: Artificial Intelligence; cybersecurity; bio-chemical weapon threats; current economic issues; European strategy; globalization; *et cetera*.

Whatever its early mission, the Bilderberg Group is now "a shadow world government... threatening to take away our right to direct our own destinies (by creating) a disturbing reality" very much harming the public's welfare. In short, Bilderbergers want to supplant individual nation-state sovereignty with an all-powerful global government, corporate controlled, and check-mated by militarized enforcement.

Now the relevant viewpoint is that the Bilderberg assembly is by invitation from the highest echelon of committed agents of globalism. Their decisions become policy and governance turns into a continuous decent into slavery. The manifestation of the Bilderberg coalition is in keeping with the **Round Table**, a secret society started around the turn of the 20th century by Freemason and Rothschild agent, **Lord Alfred Milner**, who was entrusted the mission by **Cecil Rhodes**. The Anglo-American dominance of international intervention is rooted in Bilderberg discussions organized on the principle of reaching consensus for global hegemony. Pro Zionist financiers impose the objectives of the House of Rothschild upon America and England. The origins of totalitarian assimilation under the banner of the centralized authority oppression stems from the cult of the moneychangers.

Exhaustive arguments and proofs of the cataclysmic consequences coming out of every Bilderberg session encircle our globe with even incremental policy that fosters the New World Order. The names of the elites vary over time, but the globalist authoritarian culture only grows. The fact that the exposure of the Bilderberg union is gaining traction gives solace to guardians of the human

race. The sect of banksters devotion to the mischievous sprite and the dark side cannot force their tyranny on an awakened public dedicated to the defeat of the Illuminati empire.

The first step is to accept the truth that **globalism** is the engine of **national destruction** and a **world governance** substitute, under the control of an **aristocratic bloodline**, is the **existential nihilist end of civilization**. The Amschel Moses Rothschild - Cecil Rhodes vision of competing world dominance has merged into a technocratic intercellular substance of subjugation and extermination. The days of allowing a massive media cover-up of the actual intentions of the Bilderberg clan are over. The alternative press has the credibility to speak truth to power. The public has the responsibility to mature emotionally and reject the delusional myths that protect the fabricated privileges of evil elites. The secrecy of secret societies in a global telecommunication environment is doomed. Only with greater levels of planetary oppression, can the controllers of the Bilderberg fraternity maintain their cruel *imperium*. It is up to the citizens of the world to neuter this lineage of deranged plutocrats.

Bernanke - The Rothschild Puppet

Brother Nathanael Kapner (2009)

Zionist jews with their international financial cabal turned the **Treasury Department of the United States** into a private Jewish business through the **Independent Treasury Act of 1920**. Following the unconstitutional **Federal Reserve Act of 1913** which installed European Jews as overseers of America's monetary system, the Independent Treasury Act of 1920 abolished the US Independent Treasury once and for all. Since then, the independence of the U.S. Treasury Department has been usurped by Zionist Jews with their so-called, Federal Reserve Bank. For there is nothing 'federal' about this privately-owned Jewish bank, nor has it any 'reserves.'

A consortium of Jewish banks, with the Rothschilds at the head, are the real owners of the Federal Reserve System. Indeed, it is a system of perfidy by which Zionist Jews charge American taxpayers interest on all monies, (book entries made out of thin air), loaned to the U.S. government.

Thanks to the Zionist Jewish banksters in control of our monetary system, America has been plunged into a debt economy with inflation built into the system due to the compounding interest charged by the Zionist-owned Federal Reserve. Although the U.S. Constitution grants our own Treasury Department the right to print money allocated to the U.S. government without interest - the Jews put an end to this. The U.S. taxpayer is now in deep debt to a slew of Jewish bankers whose loyalties are to their own spread out around the globe, not to America.

Ben Shalom Bernanke is the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. His co-chairman and co-religionist (of course) is the Zionist Jew and Fed careerist, Donald L. Kohn. With the Zionist takeover of the Federal Reserve from 1913 to 1920 and its current preponderance of international Jewish control, the stiff, dull, and wooden manner of the Fed's chairman speaks for itself: Ben Shalom Bernanke is indeed a Rothschild puppet.

A Note Concerning the Money-Power Food Chain

At the top of the food chain is the privately-held **Federal Reserve Bank** where Ben Shalom Bernanke serves the Fed's principal shareholders: The Rothschild Group, Goldman Sachs, and J.P. Morgan Chase who gouge Americans with **interest charged on loans** made to the U.S. government from monies **printed out of thin air** - the greatest scam in the history of Jewish swindling.

Moving down the money-power food chain is **Jewish Finance Capital** where we find the usual suspects once again: Goldman Sachs - led by ☆ Lloyd Blankfein and ☆ Gary Cohn and Citi Group - where veteran bankers ☆ Sanford Weill and ☆ Robert Rubin recently placed their Jewish alumnus ☆ Jacob Lew as head of **U.S. Treasury**, keep sending American jobs abroad creating longer unemployment lines at home.

Jewry has a stranglehold on North American and European life, in particular, but doesn't stop there, having its claws tightly wrapped around America's political apparatus as well. With billions of dollars at their command, Jewish Lobbies such as AIPAC, the ADL, the American Jewish Committee, and the ACLU, fuel the engine of America's demise: The Israelization of foreign policy, Abortion, Mass Immigration, and the Homosexualization of our domestic culture and sexualization of our children. Linked with political control is the emergence of our national security state where **Homeland Security** is fully in the hands of Jewry.

The real boys and girls behind America's National Police State are Michael Chertoff, Joseph Lieberman (Jews don't retire), Dianne Feinstein - head of Senate Intelligence, Carl Levin - head of Senate Armed Services, and Bibi Netanyahu, who oversees the myriad of Israeli-Hi-Tech companies that operate throughout the architecture of both the DHS and the NSA.

In entertainment, Jewry dominates "showbiz" where Jews like Larry David, who urinates on a picture of Jesus Christ, and Sarah Silverman, who vows to crucify Christ again, are given a free pass.

In education, the American Federation of Teachers is led by Randi Weingarten, a professed lesbian, who, while advancing the Jewish programme of homosexuality - spelling the destruction of the Christian Family - is intensifying federal centralization, short-circuiting local and state obstacles to Jewry's command over the minds of the masses. Enabling Jewry's sodomization of American life is the Supreme Court where 4 Jews out of 9 justices (44% representation of only 1.8% of the U.S. population): Ginsberg, Kagan, Breyer, Sotomayor (her mother is of Jewish extraction - one look at her brother tells it all) voted down the Defense of Marriage Act, preparing our hapless country for a repeat of Sodom and Gomorra.

Finally, the propaganda levers that move the machinery of tyrannical hegemony is fully in the hands of Jews. To summarize - CBS is owned by Murray Rothstein who passes himself off as Sumner Redstone. NBC is owned by Brian Roberts. ABC is owned by Sidney Bass whose CEO is Robert Iger. And CNN is primarily owned by Israeli multi-millionaire Aviv Novo. America has become an indentured slave to the Jews who rule America. Only the historic Church, independent of Jewish control - who can muster up the guts to stand up for the few who expose the Jewish evils can deliver America from the most pernicious tyranny the world has ever seen.

A list of Jewish banks who own the Federal Reserve:

- 1- Rothschild Banks of London & Berlin
- 2- Warburg Banks of Hamburg & Amsterdam
- 3-Lazard Brothers of Paris
- 4- Israel Moses Seif Banks of Italy
- 5- Goldman, Sachs of NY
- 6- Lehman Brothers of NY
- 7- Kuhn Loeb Bank of NY (Now Shearson American Express)
- 8- Morgan Guaranty Trust of NY (Levi P Morton - J P Morgan Bank - Equitable Life - are principal shareholders)
- 9- Hanover Trust of NY (William and David Rockefeller of Chase National Bank NY are principal shareholders.)

Attacking government audits as a 'threat,' Bernanke came out in strong opposition to the Federal Reserve Sunshine Act of 2009, proposed by **Ron Paul**. The pending legislation calls for a full auditing of the Zionist-owned Federal Reserve Bank. Bernanke argues that audits would compromise 'independence,' seeking to deny legislative victory for the Fed's leading opponent, Congressman Ron Paul. Speaking to the House Financial Services Committee on 21 July 2009, Bernanke spoke of the 'threat' of audit-reviews: "Because government reviews may be initiated at the request of members of Congress, the threat of reviews could be seen as efforts to try to influence monetary policy decisions."

In other words, Bernanke, being the Rothschild puppet that he is, wants to keep all monetary policy decisions within the closed doors of the international Jews who own the Federal Reserve. All outside 'influence,' whether from the U.S. Congress or the American taxpayer, is unacceptable to Bernanke and the international Jews whom he represents.

Bernanke argues that the Fed is already allowing audits of its operations. But many, like Ron Paul, contend that the current audits do not provide a full disclosure of the Fed's secret activities. The sham auditing system presently in use, provides for an outside auditor retained by the Fed's own Board of Governors, as well as an internal in-house examination conducted by the Fed's Board itself. The current law disallows auditing of three areas:

- 1) Transactions the Federal Reserve makes with international financing organizations
- 2) Deliberations and decisions of monetary policy
- 3) Transactions made by the Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC).

The FOMC is a component of the Federal Reserve Bank, charged with overseeing the nation's open market operations, that is, buying and selling: government bonds, foreign currency, and gold. Members of the FOMC include, (*of course*), Zionist Jews, Bernanke, Kohn, and Rosengred (Boston Federal Reserve).

Either demonstrating his essential stupidity or taking orders so as to soften the American citizens' pessimism over the economic downturn spiral, (so they won't blame the Zionist Jews in power), Bernanke in classic doublespeak spoke of "positive signs indicating an end to the recession despite the rate of job losses remaining high and the unemployment rate continuing its steep rise."

A Basic Understanding of Zionism

Rothschild Zionism markets itself as **Jewish 'Nationalism.'** At the most fundamental level Rothschild Zionist ideology must be understood as a parasite community operating within another community for the good of the 'guest' nation not the symbiotic host nation. Zionism has infected Europe for over 2000 years - first came the Roman Legions... followed by the Jewish moneychangers... and thence followed the Dark Ages - though during the last 60 years it has been draining host country's National wealth and funneling it into Rothschild's Banks.

It was during the 19th century that ☆ **Karl Marx**, with considerable contribution from Jewish socialist ☆ **Moses Hess**, known as the philosophical father of Zionism, developed Rothschild Zionism's most dangerous tool of deception - **Communism**. Marx produced material that worked on two levels. At face value,, the communist ideal of **Das Capital** promises the 'worker' a utopian equality through Communism. However, on a deeper level what he is offering is reduction to the lowest common denominator because only then can a mass be the same.

"Religion is the opium of the masses."

☆ Moses Hess

Of course, this comes at a price... since true 'equality' does not exist in nature. Thus it was necessary for Communism to formulate mechanisms to enforce 'equality.' In 1917 Rothschild financed Vladimir Lenin in the over throw of the Russian Monarchy to establish Communism - and thus centralize Russian finances to the Rothschild Banking Empire. In 2006 Putin had paid off Russia's debt to the Rothschilds. Russia's financial dependence on the Rothschild financiers was now over.

Now that Russia has kicked out Rothschilds - Rothschild's military influence through Rhode Scholars and embedded within the White House has unleashed NATO confrontation with Vladimir Putin.

The most diabolic deception of **secular Zionist Congress** is true yet today, the claim they wanted to unite all of Jewish people within a Jewish nation where all would find security and safety, when in fact during the *so-called* Holocaust they turned their back on most of the Jewish people.

These elite few of the secular Zionist leadership desired a political nation to stage their own global ambitions, with the **Balfour Declaration** in hand they immediately began terrorism to immigrate by force Jewish settlements of surrounding Arab nations to flee into Palestine. This was done using terrorist

bombings of these Jewish settlements, the Zionist blaming it as anti-Semitism of the Arab peoples.

Israeli Prime Ministers who were Terrorists and War Criminals

Israeli Prime Ministers who were Terrorists and War Criminals - proponents of racism, apartheid, ethnic cleansing and genocide:

- 1 - **David Ben-Gurion**: he commanded the ethnic cleansing of approximately 750,000 Arabs during the destruction of hundreds of Palestinian villages in 1948. Most of the victims were noncombatant dirt-poor farmers and their families who lived in mud huts, had no weapons, and thus couldn't resist even if they had wanted to.
- 2 - **Levi Eshkol**: he presided over the ethnic cleansing of 250,000 Palestinian refugees, most of them noncombatant farmers and their families.
- 3 - **Menachem Begin**: he was the preeminent terrorist in the Middle East... until Ben-Gurion and Eshkol surpassed him. He killed Brits, Arabs and Jews with reckless abandon, including civilians, and was also involved in the **Deir Yassin massacre** and other acts of terrorism such as the bombing of the King David Hotel.
- 4 - **Ariel Sharon**: a murderous war-hawk, he was responsible for massacres at Qibya, Sabra and Shatila.
- 5 - **Benjamin Netanyahu**: he was responsible for the deaths and mutilations of thousands of children during Operations Cast Lead, Pillars of Defense and Protective Edge. He called for "mass expulsions among the Arabs of the occupied territories" and presided over multiple Gazan massacres.
- 6 - **Yitzak Shamir**: he had Britain's Lord Moyne and Sweden's Count Folke Bernadotte assassinated for seeking to have Arabs treated as equals of Jews, and was also involved in the **Deir Yassin massacre** and other acts of terrorism. He was a leader of a Jewish terrorist group known as the **Stern Gang**, which carried out a string of assassinations.
- 7 - **Ehud Barak**: a cross-dressing assassin, he participated in death squads that killed women, policemen and a Christian poet known as "The Conscience."
- 8 - **Golda Meir**: she threatened to destroy the world with nukes during a BBC interview and more than once insisted that Palestinians "did not exist" as a people - and so could not return and reclaim the land stolen from the Palestinians. She also ordered Operation Wrath of God, which resulted in the civilian deaths attributed to Ehud Barak's death squad and other botched assassinations, such as the one in Lillehammer, Norway, that resulted in the death of an innocent writer.
- 9 - **Shimon Peres**: he aggressively pursued nuclear weapons and succeeded in delivering them, creating the nuclear weapon program that allowed other Israeli leaders to threaten the world with nuclear blackmail (the "Sampson Option").
- 10 - **Yitzak Rabin**: he was a war-monger who signed an order for the children of Lydda to be ethnically cleansed "quickly, without attention to age."
- 11 - **Yigal Allon**: he served in the Haganah's underground Special Night Squads which specialized in ambushes, and tortured and killed "without compunction."
- 12 - **Ehud Olmert**: he presided over the 2006 invasion of Lebanon, which killed 1300 people and displaced more than a million others. He included Israel as a nuclear superpower along with the US and Russia.

13 - **Moshe Sharett**: he was a staunch proponent of compulsory population transfer (ethnic cleansing).

Note: 10% of the Arabs killed by the Israeli's in 1948 were Christian and 10% of the Arab property confiscated by Israel belonged to Christians. Israel's massacres forced 100,000 Palestinian Christians to become refugees.

9-11

11 September 2001 was a day of national tragedy for the United States of America - and individual misery for countless people. Multiple criminal acts took place that day which resulted in a massive increase in defense spending, a costly Global War on Terrorism, the creation of new federal agencies like the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Transportation Security Administration (TSA), the quick passage of the nefarious freedom-stealing Patriot Act which gave law enforcement agencies sweeping search in surveillance powers over U.S. citizens without a warrant. According to the general accounting office, over sixty million dollars was allocated to investigate the Whitewater land deal, the Monica Lewinsky sex-scandal, and other issues involving indiscretions of Bill Clinton. But a mere fifteen million dollars was the most officials could muster to investigate the highest-profile mass murder on American soil the world has ever seen! 9-11. After the first plane hit the North Tower of the World Trade Center people in the South Tower wanted to leave but were advised by Port Authority announcements to stay at their desks... some others who tried to leave anyway were turned back by security just before exiting the building. 1120 people died in that tower.

The Project for the New American Century (PNAC) (formed in 1997) was a neo-conservative think tank based in Washington (D.C.) that focused on United States foreign policy - its' stated goal was to promote American global leadership. Of the twenty-five people who sign PNAC's founding statement of principles, ten went on to serve in George W. Bush's administration. In September 2000, PNAC launched its most influential publication - a ninety-page report entitled "**Rebuilding America's Defenses**" which asserted *that* the United States should "seek to preserve and extend its position as a Global Leadership by maintaining the preeminence of U.S. military force." They stated the need to exploit the revolution that is transforming technology and bring it into the military in order to "preserve American military pre-eminence in the coming decades."

A **9-11 Commission** which was reluctantly charged with preparing "a full and complete account of the circumstances" surrounding the September 11th attacks turned out to be not so full and complete. The Commission - now known to many is the 9-11 omission report - left out many obvious facts, including the fact that World Trade Center Building 7 completely collapsed that day and it wasn't even struck by an airplane. Described as being damaged in the attack, which started fires in several floors, the 47-story steel-beam federal office **Building 7** collapsed in six-and-a-half seconds (at 5:20 p.m.) - more than seven hours after the second Trade Center tower fell... and speaking of Building 7! the BBC was conducting a live report in which **BBC reporter Jane Standley** was announcing that World Trade Center 7 had collapsed - there was just one small problem with the report - Building 7 was still standing in the background.

World Trade Center 7 by the way was the largest CIA headquarters outside of Langley (VA) - and housed offices involved in several large-scale federal investigations in the massive stock market and accounting fraud. Building 7 was the first to be cleaned up - and the evidence destroyed.

On 24 July 2001 - just 49 days before the 9-11 attack - ☆ **Larry Silverstein (Silverstein Properties)** put up \$14 million of his own money to secure a \$3.1 billion bid and acquired a 99-year lease on the World Trade Center in the **Port Authority of New York**. Despite not being the owner, Silverstein was the sole beneficiary of the insurance indemnity payments - more than \$7 billion dollars for "acts of terrorism." After a long legal battle with insurance companies to cover the

policy on the Trade Center complex, the court awarded Silverstein \$4.55 billion dollars. [Note: During the time when the World Trade Center was planned and constructed, asbestos was a very prevalent building material. It was highly heat resistant, easy to incorporate into a number of materials and relatively inexpensive. As a result, asbestos-containing products like insulation, drywall, steel and fireproofing materials were incorporated into a number of structures within the World Trade Center buildings. An estimated 400 tons of asbestos were used. When construction of the North Tower was well underway in 1971, the World Trade Center builders halted the use of asbestos because a ban on the material was expected in the near future. But by this time many asbestos-containing products had already been incorporated into both towers. The exact amount and distribution of the asbestos in the Towers remains unclear, like other details of the buildings' construction and history, but the evidence suggests that the cost of its removal may have rivaled the value of the buildings themselves.]

The **Freedom Tower**, *also known as* One World Trade Center - currently that third tallest man-made structure in the world - is the main building in the New World Trade Center complex: Standing 1776 feet tall, the skyscraper cost \$3.9 billion dollars to construct. Silverstein's insurance settlement contributed \$1 billion dollars to the project; the state of New York provided an additional \$250 million; and the Port Authority agreed to give one billion dollars, which would be attained through the sale of bonds; the rest (more than \$200 million) was collected through increasing New York City bridge and tunnel toll booths.

Who got America into the Iraq War?

A List of prominent Jewish Neo-cons and their role in getting the U.S. into Iraq and Homeland Security.

Neoconservatism (commonly shortened to **neocon**) is a political movement born in the United States during the 1960s among Democrats who became disenchanted with the party's domestic and especially foreign policy. Many of its adherents became politically famous during the Republican presidential administrations of the 1970s, 1980s, 1990s and 2000s. Neoconservatives peaked in influence during the administrations of George W. Bush and George H W Bush, when they played a major role in promoting and planning the 2003 invasion of Iraq.

Prominent neoconservatives in the Bush administration included Paul Wolfowitz, John Bolton, Elliott Abrams, Richard Perle, and Paul Bremer. Senior officials Vice President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, while not identifying themselves as neoconservatives, listened closely to neoconservative advisers regarding foreign policy, especially the defense of Israel, the promotion of democracy in the Middle East, and the buildup of American military forces to achieve these goals. The neocons have influence in the Obama White House, and neoconservatism remains a staple in both parties' arsenal.[\[](#)

☆ **Richard Perle**

American political advisor and lobbyist who worked for the Reagan administration as an assistant Secretary of Defense and worked on the Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee from 1987 to 2004. He was Chairman of the Board from 2001 to 2003 under the Bush Administration. He is a member of several conservative think-tanks, such as Project for the New American Century (PNAC), the Hudson Institute, and (as a resident fellow) the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. He is also a Patron of the Henry Jackson Society.

In 1996, Perle participated in a study group that produced a report for the incoming Likud-led government of Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu in Israel that urged the country to break off then-ongoing peace initiatives and suggested strategies for reshaping the Middle East..

☆ **Paul Wolfowitz**

U.S. Deputy Secretary of Defense during the Presidency of George W. Bush - he was "a major architect of President

Bush's Iraq policy" and its most passionate and compelling advocate within the Administration.

☆ **Douglas Feith**

Feith is a former Pentagon official among the chief facilitators of the U.S. war in Iraq - he is closely associated with the neoconservative political faction who has been investigated for allegedly distorting prewar intelligence on Iraq. He served as the deputy undersecretary of defense for policy, the number three position at the Pentagon, from July 2001 to August 2005.

Feith has been questioned by the FBI in relation to the passing by confidential Pentagon documents to the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), which in turn passed them to the Israeli Embassy. The Senate Intelligence Committee is also investigating Feith.

Feith also served on the board of the **Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA)**, a think tank that promotes a military and strategic alliance between the United States and Israel

Both Feith and his father have been honored by the **Zionist Organization of America (ZOA)**, a conservative organization that often makes common cause on foreign policy issues with conservative Christian organizations.

☆ **Michael Ledeen**

Michael Ledeen - "the most influential and unabashed warmonger of our time" - was a founding member of the **Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs** and he served on the JINSA Board of Advisors. In 2003, the **Washington Post** alleged that he was consulted by Karl Rove, George W. Bush's closest advisor, as his main international affairs adviser.

"The only way to achieve peace is through total war."
Michael Ledeen

☆ **Scooter Libby**

I. Lewis "Scooter" Libby served as Assistant to the President of the United States, George W. Bush, Chief of Staff to the Vice President of the United States, Dick Cheney, and Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs from 2001 to 2005.

He was active in the Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee of the Pentagon when it was chaired by Richard Perle during the early years of the George W. Bush administration (2001-2003).

"It's a toss-up whether [he] is working for the Israelis or the Americans on any given day."

British Secretary of State for Justice Jack Straw

☆ **Charles Krauthammer**

Krauthammer, a defender of the Likud party in Israel, appears regularly as a guest commentator on Fox News. His print work appears in the Washington Post, Time magazine and The Weekly Standard. He asserted that Saddam Hussein's possession of weapons of mass destruction was certain - then, when there weren't any to be found, he guaranteed that the weapons would "eventually" be discovered.

☆ **Stephen Bryen**

In the mid-1970s, Bryen and a group of other mainly neoconservative figures, including Michael Ledeen, helped establish JINSA as an important Washington-based think tank specializing in fostering close ties between the U.S. and Israeli militaries. Bryen is also closely connected to various high-profile neoconservatives like Richard Perle, under whom Bryen served when Perle was President Ronald Reagan's assistant secretary of defense, and has supported the work of a number of hardline pro-Israel groups like the Center for Security Policy (CSP) and the Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA).

Using his insider connections in Washington to the benefit of Israel, Bryen had a role in choosing not only what U.S. weaponry Israel would be allowed to purchase []

but also what sensitive U.S. military technology would be made available to Israel for use in its own burgeoning arms industry.

Even prior to the 9/11 terrorist attacks, Bryen was part of a core group of foreign policy hardliners and neoconservatives who pushed for overthrowing Saddam Hussein. Bryen pushed the erroneous thesis that Iraq had maintained a well-developed biological weapons program since the first Gulf War in 1991, making it the "leading threat" to "global survival."

☆ **David Frum**

Frum, a former speechwriter for President George W. Bush, is widely cited as having authored the phrase "axis of evil." U.S. President George W. Bush used the term "**axis of evil**" in his State of the Union Address on 29 January 2002, and often repeated it throughout his presidency, to describe governments *that* he accused of helping terrorism and seeking weapons of mass destruction. Iran, Iraq, and North Korea were portrayed by Bush during as building nuclear weapons. The Axis of Evil was used to pinpoint these common enemies of the United States and rally the country in support of the **War on Terror**, *also known as* the **Global War on Terrorism (GWOT)**. It was originally used with a particular focus on countries associated with Islamic terrorism organizations including **al-Qaeda** and like-minded organizations.

☆ **Robert Kagan**

American neoconservative scholar and political commentator, Kagan worked at the State Department Bureau of Inter-American Affairs (1985-1988) and was a speechwriter for Secretary of State George P. Shultz (1984-1985). Prior to that, he was foreign policy advisor to New York Representative and future Republican vice presidential candidate Jack Kemp - a supporter of Jewish causes.

☆ **David Wurmser**

Wurmser is a Swiss-American dual citizen and the Middle East Adviser to U.S. Vice President Dick Cheney. Wurmser, a neoconservative, previously served as special assistant to John R. Bolton at the State Department and was a former research fellow on the Middle East at the American Enterprise Institute (AEI)

☆ **Dov Zakheim**

"During the 2000 U.S. Presidential election campaign, Zakheim served as a foreign policy advisor to George W. Bush, appointed to be Undersecretary of Defense and Comptroller from 2001 to 2004 under the George W. Bush administration, and served in this capacity until April 2004. During his term as Comptroller, he was tasked to help track down the Pentagon's 2.6 trillion dollars (\$2,600,000,000,000) worth of unaccounted transactions. He argued that Israeli and U.S. interests would be best served by having Israel purchase F-16 fighters, rather than investing in an entirely new aircraft.

He is currently a Vice President of **Booz Allen Hamilton Inc.**, an American management consulting firm (founded in 1914, it is one of the oldest strategy consulting firms in the world) - its core business is the provision of management, technology and security services, to civilian government agencies, as a security and defense contractor to defense and intelligence agencies, and to civil and commercial entities

☆ **Henry Kissinger** - war criminal - crimes against humanity

Kissinger was meeting regularly with President George W. Bush and Vice President Dick Cheney to offer advice on the War in Iraq.

☆ **Norman Podhoretz**

He asserts that the **War on Terror** is a war against **Islamofascism**, and constitutes World War IV (World War III having been the Cold War), and advocates the bombing of Iran to pre-empt their acquisition of nuclear weapons.

☆ **John Podhoretz**

Podhoretz has been one of the most steadfast supporters of U.S. president George W. Bush, and was critical of the tactics used by Israel's leadership in the recent Lebanon conflict, and argued that the Olmert government should have been more forceful in its efforts to weaken Hezbollah as a political and military force.

☆ **Elliot Abrams**

Abrams served in foreign policy positions for two Republican U.S. Presidents, Ronald Reagan and George W. Bush.. During Bush's first term in office, he was appointed the post of Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director on the National Security Council for Near East and North African Affairs. At the start of Bush's second term, Abrams was promoted to be his Deputy National Security Advisor for Global Democracy Strategy, responsible for advancing Bush's strategy of advancing democracy abroad. Although Abrams is considered a leading neoconservative

☆ **Frederick Kagan**

Frederick Kagan and his father Donald Kagan, who is a professor at Yale and a fellow at the Hudson Institute, together authored "**While America Sleeps: Self-Delusion, Military Weakness, and the Threat to Peace Today**" (2000). The book argued in favor of massive military spending and warned of future threats, including from a potential revival of Iraq's WMD program. Frederick along with his brother Robert Kagan, who is a member of the Aspen Strategy Group, and their father Donald are all signatories to the neoconservative Project for the New American Century manifesto titled "*Rebuilding America's Defenses*" (2000).

☆ **Donald Kagan**

One of the original signers to the 1997 Statement of Principles by the neoconservative "think tank," Project for the New American Century.

☆ **Alan Dershowitz**

An American political figure and criminal law professor at Harvard Law School, Dershowitz comments regularly on issues related to Judaism, Israel, civil liberties, the war on terror, and the First Amendment, and appears frequently in the mainstream media as a guest commentator. He advocates the issuance of warrants permitting the **torture of terrorism suspects** if there were an "absolute need to obtain immediate information in order to save lives...

☆ **Daniel Pipes**

Daniel Pipes is an American historian and counter-terrorism analyst who specializes in the Middle East. He is frequently invited to discuss the Middle East on American network television, as well as by universities and think tanks, has appeared on the BBC and Al Jazeera. Pipes has served in various capacities at the Departments of State and Defense, while his father served on the National Security Council, and he has testified to the United States Congress. He is an outspoken Zionist.

In 1987, Pipes encouraged the United States to provide Saddam Hussein with upgraded weapons and intelligence, ostensibly to counterbalance Iran's successes in the Iran-Iraq War. Pipes was a strong backer of the Iraq War, saying that Saddam Hussein posed an "imminent threat" to the United States

☆ **Eliot Cohen**

Cohen is the Director of the Strategic Studies department at SAIS and has specialized in strategic studies, the Middle East, Persian Gulf, Iraq, arms control, and NATO. He is a member of the Project for the New American Century and was called "the most influential neoconservative in academe" by energy economist Ahmad Faruqi. He is currently serving as Counselor to the U.S. State Department. Cohen was one of the first neoconservatives to publicly advocate war against Iran and Iraq.

☆ **Irving Kristol**

Irving Kristol is considered the founder of American neoconservatism.

☆ **Bill Kristol**

Bill Kristol son of Irving Kristol, one of the founders of the neoconservative movement, was a strong advocate of the Iraq war. Most recently he has been a vocal supporter of the Israeli attack on Lebanon, stating that the war is "our war too," referring to the United States. He continues to back the Iraq war, and favors a war with Iran. *Kristol caused controversy by praising President George W. Bush's second inaugural address without disclosing his role as a consultant to the writing of the speech.*

☆ **Max Boot**

Boot has been a prominent advocate for neoconservative foreign policy, once describing his own position as support for the use of "American might to promote American ideals" throughout the world. He is a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations, a contributing editor to The Weekly Standard, a weekly columnist for the Los Angeles Times and a regular contributor to other publications including the Financial Times and The New York Times. He is also a consultant to the U.S. military and a regular lecturer at U.S. military institutions such as the Army War College and the Command and General Staff College. He has previously worked for The Wall Street Journal and **The Christian Science Monitor**.

☆ **James Schlesinger**

Schlesinger was United States Secretary of Defense from 1973 to 1975 under presidents Richard Nixon and Gerald Ford. He became America's first Secretary of Energy under Jimmy Carter. Thereafter he resumed his writing and speaking career and was employed as a senior adviser to **Lehman Brothers, Kuhn Loeb Inc., of New York City**.

On 11 June 2002, he was appointed by U.S. President George W. Bush to the Homeland Security Advisory Council. He also serves as a consultant to the United States Department of Defense, and is a member of the Defense Policy Board. On 5 January 2006, he participated in a meeting at the White House of former Secretaries of Defense and State to discuss United States foreign policy with Bush administration officials. On 31 January 2006 he was appointed by the Secretary of State to be a member of the Arms Control and Nonproliferation Advisory Board. On 2 May 2006, he was named to be a co-chairman of a Defense Science Board study on DOD Energy Strategy.

☆ **Marc Grossman**

Grossman was the United States Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs from 2001 to 2005 - before assuming these duties, Grossman served as Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Political Military Affairs. He was Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Human Resources, from June 2000 to February 2001, and Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs, from August 1997 to May 2000. From November 1994 to June 1997, he served as U.S. Ambassador to Turkey. Prior to this, from January 1993 to September 1994, he was Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and Executive Secretary of the Department of State. Before assuming these duties, Grossman served as Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Political Military Affairs. He was Executive Assistant to Deputy Secretary of State John C. Whitehead from September 1986 to January 1989. He retired from the State Department as the Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs. Ambassador Grossman served as the Department's third-ranking official, supporting U.S. diplomacy worldwide. Following the September 11th attacks, he helped marshal international diplomatic support for the Global war on Terrorism and for the military campaigns in Afghanistan and Iraq.

☆ **Joshua Bolton**

Boulton was the White House Chief of Staff serving U.S. President George W. Bush. His father, Seymour, worked for the CIA. Formerly the Director of Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Bolton was confirmed by the U.S. Senate to that position in 2003. Bolton was Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy at the White House from 2001 to 2003. He previously served as policy director for the 2000 George W. Bush Presidential

campaign from 1999 to 2000 and as Executive Director for Legal and Government Affairs at Goldman Sachs in London from 1994 to 1999

The Jewish Oligarchs of Russia

For your further reading pleasure, I present the Magnificent Seven, the original "Russian" oligarchs who have accumulated almost half the wealth in Russia, who control much of post-communist Russia's privatized industry - all *except one* are Jews: Their names were Boris Berezovsky, Vladimir Gusinsky, Mikhail Friedman, Mikhail Khodorkovsky, Alexander Smolensky, Vladimir Vinogradov, and non-Jew Vladimir Potanin.

In the 1980's, the declining years of the Communist system, the necessities of life were available without much effort. The living standard was low but, and perhaps because of this, people did not have to exert much effort. This was the era characterized by an anonymous Soviet citizen who said, " They pretend to pay us and we pretend to work."

The **1991 Soviet coup d'état** attempt by a group of members of the Soviet Union's government to take control of the country from **Soviet president Mikhail Gorbachev**. The coup leaders were hard-line members of the **Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)** who were opposed to Gorbachev's reform program and the new union treaty that he had negotiated which decentralized much of the central government's power to the republics. They were opposed, mainly in Moscow, by a short but effective campaign of civil resistance. Although the coup collapsed in only two days and Gorbachev returned to government, the event destabilized the Soviet Union and is widely considered to have contributed to both the demise of the CPSU and the dissolution of the Soviet Union.

The oligarchs' rise to prominence dates back to the late-1980s and the first meetings of a group of egghead economists known as the "young reformers." When **communism was toppled in 1991**, these ambitious young men persuaded **Boris Yeltsin** (first President of the **Russian Federation**, serving from 1991 to 1999) to let them kickstart Russia by smashing the centralized economy, liberalizing prices and selling off state assets - to create an economic system based on market forces. Led by Yegor Gaidar, who was later prime minister, these capitalist revolutionaries devised a plan to sell off the nation's wealth by "voucher privatization." Millions of vouchers - a form of bond giving a share in the country's assets - were distributed among ordinary Russians. But few people understood their real worth, and many were traded away for food and vodka.

Savvy entrepreneurs snapped up the vouchers gaining vast stakes in manufacturing, natural resources and the media. ZOG did the same thing in the Interior after Macdonald's government issued "**scrip**" to the Métis: Throughout the late 19th century, settling the west was paramount for the newly confederated Canada. **Western settlement** was part of Macdonald's larger plan for building the country through his **National Policy scheme**, and clearing the title of the region's Indigenous peoples was integral to this process. The awarding of scrip was one of the federal government's chief methods of as a means of **extinguishing the Aboriginal title of the Métis**, much as numbered treaties did for First Nations, the scrip policy was implemented in the North-West - the question of whether or not an individual or his/her ancestors took scrip could be a critical aspect in determining **Indian status**. Scrip was implemented over several decades in three phases: in Manitoba in the 1870s; in the North-West in the 1880s; and in conjunction with treaties 8 and 10 in the northern part of the province. The policy continued to be the only means of extinguishing Métis Aboriginal title in Canada well into the 1920s.

☆ Boris Berezovsky

In a short time, the "magnificent seven" Russian "businessmen" - the original **oligarchs** - a tier above the average "New Russian" businessmen - had accumulated almost half the wealth in Russia. As GDP dropped by 41% and the country plunged into poverty, the oligarchs grabbed assets with ill-concealed glee. Pre-eminent among them was the diminutive **Boris Berezovsky**. He used his role designing industrial

systems in the late Soviet era as an *entre* to Avtovaz, the enormous car factory on the Volga. By setting up a dealership that bought the plant's **Lada cars** and by selling them at inflated prices, he laid the foundations for a huge business empire that would include oil and media assets. His personal fortune is estimated at 2 billion.

It was not long before Berezovsky reached the **Kremlin** itself. A nexus of political and business interests sucked him into "**the Family**" - a group of associates close to Mr. Yeltsin. Berezovsky soon introduced his latest protégé to the president: **Roman Abramovich** - *infer*.

Abramovich's 3.8 billion fortune - built on stakes in the **Sibneft** oil company, aluminum holdings and a share of the ORT television channel. In 1996 and 1997, Sibneft was privatized through a series of loans-for-shares auctions. He lives as a virtual recluse on a 42-acre estate outside Moscow. However, like several other oligarchs, he controls his interests through a UK registered company and is constantly expanding his interests abroad.

In 2011, Berezovsky brought a civil case against Abramovich in the **High Court of Justice in London**, accusing Abramovich of blackmail and breach of contract seeking over £3 billion in damages. This became the largest civil court case in British legal history. The court dismissed the lawsuit.

Berezovsky was at the height of his power in the later Yeltsin years, when he was deputy secretary of Russia's security council, and a member of the **Yeltsin** inner circle. Berezovsky helped fund **Unity** - the political party which formed **Vladimir Putin's** parliamentary base. Berezovsky clashed with the new president soon after his election in 2000 and was a vocal critic for the remainder of his life. In late-2000, moved to the UK, which granted him political asylum in 2003. In Russia he was *later* convicted in absentia of fraud and embezzlement. Russia repeatedly failed to obtain the extradition of Berezovsky from Britain, which became a major point of diplomatic tension between the two countries. Berezovsky was found dead at his home, in Berkshire, on 23 March 2013.

✧ Vladimir Gusinsky

Vladimir Gusinsky holds dual Israeli and Spanish citizenship and often resides in Spain. In his twenties, during the 1970s, Gusinsky started his business career as a cab driver, one without official sanction and thus called a **gypsy-cab**. He also engaged in **black market trading**. But by the 1980's, he developed some close ties in the **Communist Party**. These included ties with the **Mayor of Moscow Luzkhov**.

In 1989 or shortly thereafter, Gusinsky created a bank called **Most Bank** - *supra* - a very important institution in the Moscow economy and one of the biggest conglomerates in Russia. Once Gusinsky had created his quasi-KGB security division, the basis for his financial success, he began to create a media empire. He created **Media-Most**, a holding company that included the **NTVchannel**, the newspaper **Segodnya** and magazines.

On 13 June 2000, Gusinsky was arrested in Russia on charges of stealing property , but three days later was released on bail. The case was halted and Gusinsky flew to Spain. An **international arrest warrant** was issued through **Interpol**, and on 12 December 2000 Gusinsky was arrested in Spain. However on April 2001 the Spanish judge **Baltasar Garzon** declined to extradite Gusinsky to Russia. Later, Gusinsky was stripped of his Russian citizenship. On 23 August 2003, Gusinsky traveled from Israel to Athens, where he was arrested under a Greek-Russian treaty for fraud amounting to millions in damages. Intense pressure from American leaders (mainly from U.S. ambassador in Athens **Tomas Miller**), **Israeli officials** and the **European Jewish Congress** on the Greek government led to Gusinsky's release *within five days*.

Gusinsky and fellow Jewish Russian businessmen **Konstantin Kagalovsky**, a Russian businessman and former vice-president of the Yukos oil company and a key Yukos shareholder, former deputy chairman of Bank Menatep, and the former Russian representative to the International Monetary Fund (IMF) launched on 17 March 2008 a Ukrainian TV station TVi.

✧ Mikhail Friedman

Mikhail Friedman (net worth in 2015: \$14.6 billion), a Jew from the western Ukrainian city of Lvov, *a formerly Polish city acquired by Soviet troops in the partition of Poland by Stalin and Hitler in 1939*. He graduated from the **Moscow Institute of Steel and Alloys** in 1989 - and begun as a **ticket blackmarketer** and then like the great Jews went on to bigger white collar crimes. He turned the haphazard ticket black market into a proper business.

He not only acquired valuable business experience but, along with Jew **German Khan** (net worth in 2015: \$9.5 billion) and **Alexei Kuzmichov** (net worth in 2015: \$7.3 billion) (*both fellow students of the Moscow institute of Steel and Alloys*) and several other partners, Friedman founded the **Alfa Group Consortium**, a conglomerate dealing in oil, finance, and industrial goods trading - an investment group which today controls **Alfa-Bank** (opened in 1991), **Alfa Capital Management**, **Rosvodokanal Group**, **AlfaStrakhovanie Group** and **A1 Group**. Alfa Group's portfolio includes stakes in oil and gas company **TNK-BP**, retailer **X5 Retail Group**, and several telecom companies: **VimpelCom Ltd.** and **Turkcell**.

In 2013, Forbes assessed his wealth as \$16.5 billion, making him the 2nd richest person in Russia.

✧ Mikhail Khodorkovsky

Mikhail Khodorkovsky and his partners obtained a banking license to create **Bank Menatep** in 1989. As one of Russia's first privately owned banks, Menatep expanded quickly, by using most of the deposits raised to finance Khodorkovsky's successful import-export operations. Moreover, the government granted Bank Menatep the right to manage funds allocated for the victims of the **Chernobyl nuclear accident**.

Khodorkovsky's father was Jewish, and his mother was Russian Orthodox; they were both opponents of Communism. His bank Menatep, along with other Russian banks, would hold on to government funds for months at a time in order to speculate on exchange rates and other investments, enriching the bank's owners at the expense of the designated recipients of the government funds. Investment tenders were followed by an even more infamous "giveaway" of Russian state assets to select business elites - the **loans-for-shares program**, which introduced the term "**oligarch**" to describe the handful of beneficiaries. In the loans-for-shares auctions, the auctioneers were often the same as the bidders - the auctions were rigged and the state knew it. It was during this period that Khodorkovsky acquired the **Yukos oil company** for about \$300 million through a rigged auction. Khodorkovsky *subsequently* went on a campaign to raise investment funds abroad, borrowing hundreds of millions. When the 1998 financial crisis struck Russia, Khodorkovsky defaulted on some of his foreign debt and took his Yukos shares offshore to protect them from creditors.

Khodorkovsky also served as an economic adviser to the first government of Boris Yeltsin - having lost his faith in Communism, he and his Jewish business associate **Leonid Nevzlin** wrote a "capitalist manifesto" entitled **The Man with the Ruble**, which stated in part: "It is time to stop living according to Lenin! Our guiding light is Profit."

In 1992, Khodorkovsky was appointed chairman of the **Investment Promotion Fund** of the fuel and power industry. He was appointed **Deputy Minister of Fuel and Energy** of Russia in March 1993. In 1996, Menatep acquired a major Russian oil producer, Yukos, which had debts exceeding \$3.5 billion, for \$309 million. By 1998, Khodorkovsky had built an import-export business with an annual turnover of 80 million rubles (about \$10 million USD). In the **1998 Russian crash**, *however*, his bank went under and Yukos had serious problems owing to a drop in the price of oil. Realizing that "business could no longer be just a game" and that "capitalism could make people not only rich and happy but also poor and powerless," he "swore off his absolute faith in wealth just as he had sworn off his absolute faith in Communism." After the price of oil began to rise again, he established a foundation, **Open Russia**, in 2001. It was based in Somerset House in London, owned by the **Rothschild's Family Trust**, with **Henry Kissinger** as its trustee.

In April 2003, Khodorkovsky announced that Yukos would merge with **Sibneft**, creating an oil company with reserves equal to those of Western petroleum multinationals. Khodorkovsky had been reported to be involved in negotiations with **ExxonMobil** and **ChevronTexaco** to sell one or the other of them a large stake in Yukos.

When Berezovsky had a confrontation with Putin, and felt compelled to leave Russia for London (where he was granted asylum), he assigned his shares in Sibneft to **Roman Abramovich** - refer to The Sunday Times Rich List (2015) in "*A Summary Investigation into ZOG - Part 1*" by Mutt Strawman. Abramovich subsequently agreed to the merger. With 19.5 billion barrels (3 km³) of oil and gas, the merged entity would have owned the second-largest oil and gas reserves in the world after ExxonMobil and would have been the fourth largest in the world in terms of production, pumping 2.3 million barrels (370,000 m³) of crude a day. However, the merger was recalled by the shareholders of Sibneft after the arrest of Khodorkovsky.

By 2003, Khodorkovsky was the richest man in Russia, and potentially on his way to becoming the richest man in the world. In 2004, Forbes placed him 16th on its list of the world's wealthiest people, with a fortune estimated at \$16 billion.

✧ Alexander Smolensky

Alexander Smolensky, Jewish founder and president of one of the largest private banks in Russia - **Bank Stolichny** (later known as **SBS/AGRO**) one of Russia's five largest banks which collapsed in the **1998 Russian financial crisis** (also called Ruble crisis or the Russian Flu) wiping out its investors' savings. Bank Stolichny was known as the most famous and the most pushing bank in the epoch of **Boris Yeltsin**. The bank was active in many spheres and everywhere was a success. *This was mostly due to the personality of its founder Alexander Smolensky, who was very close to Boris Yeltsin in the early 1990s.*

Before the summer of 1998, before a default was officially declared, SBS-Agro was also on the brink of bankruptcy, its situation was rather hard. However, the Central Bank and the Economy Ministry provided a considerable stabilization credit for SBS-Agro during the default. It was declared that if SBS-Agro went bankrupt, the domestic agricultural industry would lose the money meant for restoration - but that money also disappeared.

Alexander Smolensky himself immediately escaped to Vienna (Austria) and refused to get back until he received guarantees that he wouldn't be prosecuted in Russia. Then Chairman of the Central Bank, **Sergey Dubinin** helped to obtain such guarantees to the banker, and Smolensky got back to Russia and started searching money to make payments to creditors of the bank. At that very period, he started creation of a new bank empire.

✧ Vladimir Vinogradov

Vladimir Viktorovich Vinogradov (1955, U.S.A. - 2008, Moscow) was the owner and president of **Inkombank**, one of the largest banks in 90s' Russia. Considered one of Russia's oligarchs, he was ranked 12th in the list of the top 20 richest Russians in 1996. His bank underwent bankruptcy following the **1998 Russian financial crisis**, (also called the **Ruble crisis** or the **Russian Flu**), which hit Russia on 17 August 1998 and resulted in the Russian government and the Russian Central Bank devaluing the ruble and defaulting on its debt.

An international investigation into *alleged* money laundering by Russian organized crime revealed that commercial bank Inkombank used front companies and U.S. bank accounts to run an unlicensed banking operation in New York between 1994 and 1996 - a plan to skirt U.S. banking authorities. Inkombank, which U.S. intelligence and Russian banking authorities reportedly linked to organized crime, solicited money from U.S. customers and deposited it in a **Citibank** account in New York held in the name **Tetra Finance Establishment**. In 1994 Inkombank officials set up a separate Citibank account under the name **Avalon Capital, Ltd.**, to receive money from Inkombank's U.S. correspondent accounts, including those

wired through **Bank of New York** and Bank of America Corp's European subsidiary, **Bank America International**.

On 29 October 1998, the **Central Bank of Russia** revoked Inkombank's license for failure "to comply with Federal laws and administrative edicts of the Bank of Russia, regulating conduct of banking business and failure to honor its financial obligations to creditors and the default in making mandatory payments." The bank was declared bankrupt on 1 February 2000. Inkombank was accused of having been infiltrated by Russian organized crime figures tied to Jew **Semion Mogilevich** in 1994.

"The Brainy Don" Mogilevich is a Ukrainian-born Russian organized crime boss, believed by European and United States federal law enforcement agencies to be the **"boss of bosses" of most Russian Mafia syndicates in the world** and is described by the FBI as "the most dangerous mobster in the world." Shortly before his death by radiation poisoning, **Alexander Litvinenko** alleged that Mogilevich has had a "good relationship" with Vladimir Putin since the 1990s. Litvinenko was a fugitive officer of the **Russian Federal Security Service of the Russian Federation (FSB)** secret service, who specialized in tackling organized crime: The FSB is the main successor agency to the USSR's Committee of State Security (KGB); its main responsibilities are within the country and include counter-intelligence, internal and border security, counter-terrorism, and surveillance as well as investigating some other types of grave crimes and federal law violations. **Leonid Derkach**, the former chief of the Ukrainian security service, the SBU, also characterized Mogilevich as a close friend of Putin.

Among a litany of crimes, Mogilevich allegedly defrauded thousands of investors in the U.S. and Canada in the 1990s, netting him at least \$150 million. He also served as the chief of Inkombank. Indicted in 2003, Mogilevich is currently one of the **FBI's ten most wanted fugitives** - renown as "the most dangerous mobster in the world," he is wanted for wire fraud, RICO conspiracy, mail fraud, money laundering, securities fraud, among other offenses. With a **\$100,000 bounty** on his head, Mogilevich is also suspected of involvement in murder-for-hire, arms dealing and drug trafficking. The FBI noted that he holds a degree in economics (*quite unlike most mobsters*) and smokes heavily (*quite common for Russians and Ukrainians*). He was arrested in Moscow in 2008 for tax evasion, but released the following year. Russia subsequently rejected a request by U.S. authorities to extradite Mogilevich to answer charges related to the aforementioned massive stock swindle.

Vladimir Potanin

Vladimir Potanin is a Russian billionaire entrepreneur and oligarch. He acquired his wealth notably through the **controversial loans-for-shares program** in Russia. He is one of the wealthiest men in Russia, with an estimated net worth of \$12.7 billion (Forbes 2014). His long-term business partner was ✧ Mikhail Prokhorov, Russian billionaire, politician, and owner of the American basketball team the Brooklyn Nets. until they decided to split in 2008 - subsequently, they put their mutual assets in a holding company, **Folletina Trading**, until their asset division was agreed upon.

Vladimir Potanin came from a family high in the Soviet Communist hierarchy. His father belonged to the **Communist Party Central Committee** and served in the **Ministry of Foreign Trade**. Vladimir Potanin after his university training also joined the Ministry of Foreign Trade. About 1989 he and associates in the Ministry of Foreign Trade established a trading company and with support from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and elsewhere in the Communist hierarchy the trading firm succeeded. His story seems related to the channeling of Communist Party funds into businesses.

After the success of the trading company Vladimir Potanin started two banks, the **Onexim Bank** and the **MFK**. Many of the state enterprises transferred their account to these two banks which became the third and fourth largest banks in Russia. In 2009, Prokhorov's MFK bank got three new shareholders: The combined wealth of the four tycoons was estimated at *around* \$19bn (£12bn) by the Russian edition of Forbes magazine, *and some of this money is in cash*. The

shareholders included investor **Suleiman Kerimov**, a co-owner of gold miner **Polyus Gold**; **Alexander Abramov**, a co-owner of steelmaker **Evrast Group**; and **Viktor Vekselberg**, a shareholder in aluminum giant **RUSAL** and BP's Russian oil venture **TNK-BP**. *Sources close to the bank told Reuters the tycoons plan to turn MFK into a top Russian private banking player.*

Vladimir Putin

Abramovich was the first person to originally recommend to Yeltsin that **Vladimir Putin** be his successor as the Russian president. When Putin formed his first cabinet as Prime Minister in 1999, Abramovich interviewed each of the candidates for cabinet positions before they were approved. Subsequently Abramovich would remain one of Putin's closest confidants. In 2007 Putin consulted in meetings with Abramovich on the question of who should be his successor as president - Medvedev was personally recommended by Abramovich.

No important government appointment could happen without the support of "the Family" - *supra*. By 1999, the Family also included two of Berezovsky's associates, his former AVVA partner **Alexander Voloshin**, who replaced Valentin Yumashev as Yeltsin's chief-of-staff, and Roman Abramovich. **Valentin Yumashev** and his wife Tatyana Yumasheva (*daughter of the first president of Russia Boris Yeltsin*) own half of **Imperia Tower** in "Moscow International Business Center" and half of the business center of "CITY" (49.58% of shares).

The principal concern of the Family was finding an "electable" successor to Yeltsin to counter the presidential aspirations of the then prime minister, **Yevgeny Primakov**, a Jewish politician and diplomat who served as Prime Minister of Russia from 1998 to 1999, and who was leaning to more statist positions. Political battles between the Family and Primakov's camp dominated the two last years of Yeltsin's presidency: Primakov stepped down as President of the Russian Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 4 March 2011.

In mid-July 1999, the Family dispatched Berezovsky to Biarritz, where Putin was holidaying, to persuade him to accept the position of prime minister and the role of heir apparent. On August 9th, Yeltsin sacked the government of **Sergei Stepashin**, who briefly served as **Prime Minister of Russia** in 1999, and appointed Putin prime minister, amid reports that Berezovsky had masterminded the reshuffle.

Putin's principal opponents were former Prime Minister **Evgeny Primakov** and the Mayor of Moscow **Yuri Luzhkov**, backed by the **Fatherland-All Russia alliance**. To counter this group in the **Duma elections of 1999**, Berezovsky was instrumental in the creation, within the space of a few months, of the **Unity party**, with no ideology other than its support for Putin.

I have heard it argued that if Putin was part of the **Jew World Order**, he would assist in achieving the goal, and not constantly hindering the process... but the fact is the Jews have called Putin "the new Hitler" - this should *also* give us a clue. is that an act too? Honestly, it seems as if the Jews may be losing power, which is why they are so desperately trying to push **White genocide**, and all sorts of other things, all of which are *beginning to back fire*. Can these "**Jews-control-everything**" believers really believe *that* the **raising of the Palestinian flag at the UN** (on 30 September 2015) was also part of the Jews' super conspiracy plan too? I don't. and I believe it's because there are many **Jew-wise politicians** who have *simply* realized *that* they can save this world from Jewish supremacy without the need of even talking about the **Holohoax** or **Hitler**, and just plain attack **Jewish machinations** such as political correctness, Zionism, third world immigration and banking, all while demanding a return to nationalism.

Sites like those sponsored by revisionist Ernst Zündel, Brother Nathanael Kapner, Pamela Geller, Stormfront, Daily Stormer are here to educate the public so we can reach the minds of millions as they learn the truth and then begin to vote for politicians who seem to be taking the right steps in stopping Jewish power. We don't need to lie or be politically correct. There are people out there in politics who are informed about these sites and

actually agree with their message. Unfortunately, the masses simply don't care enough to spend hours a day researching history and finding out the truth, and if they did, they would be too scared to tell anyone, especially when they could go to prison for it - as in the case of **Holocaust Revisionism**.

"Globalization is only another word for U.S. domination."
Henry Kissinger

The **Jewish total-control conspiracy theory** really doesn't add up when you look at what is actually unfolding on the world stage since the end of the "belle époque" - the first **Bush/Rumsfeld/Cheney Gulf War**, which led America to put troops on Saudi soil, which led Osama to declare war against America, which led to the joint CIA/MOSSAD **9-11 "dark op"** and the **2001-14 War in Afghanistan** and the **2003 Invasion of Iraq**, the **2006 execution of Saddam Hussein**, the **2011 military intervention in Libya** and the death of **Muammar Gaddafi**, as well as the current on-going **2014-present Iraqi War**: The Americans learned one lesson from **Vietnam** - don't count the civilian dead. As a result, no one knows how many Iraqis have been killed since the invasion.: Estimates put the toll at between 100,000 and one million. Not to forget: **President Bashar al-Assad of Syria** and the American-Israeli-sponsored **ISIL** - and *its* massive rape crisis: *Rape is always an issue in war, but it has become a particular concern in Syria - not just as a "normal" war crime, but as a deliberate tactic to terrorize and subjugate combatants and civilians.*

Putin, although he may be, on the surface, resisting international banking on one level, he is very much under their control on another level. In the alternative media, many make the mistake of speaking about the "**banksters**" as if they were one entity all working towards the same goal which is the establishment of a singular economic system which controls the planet through rabid debt management. Generally, this is true. However, the process of international banking is compartmentalized and when goals are not met, we see divisions emerging and this is exactly what we are witnessing at the present moment.

International Banking

By Dave Hodges, The Common Sense Show⁴

International banking has three major levels.

The executive directors of this grand economic scheme, the **Bank of International Settlement (BIS)**, from Basel, sit at the head of the table. The BIS sets global economic policy by manipulating currency exchange rates (e.g. IMF), establish lending rates, picking national winners and losers, etc. The singular mission of the BIS is to march the **world's central banks** into the NWO that they control. It can be said that the forces, both known and unknown, are the rulers of the planet.

The second level of power consists of the global central banks including the Federal Reserve which is an unelected cabal of private bankers who have wrestled the financial power of this country away from Congress and control the nation's money. It is the same in every country. And of course, if an entity controls the money of a nation, they also control those who use their money through the establishment of a predatory debt enslavement system.

The world's central banks take their marching orders from the Bank of International Settlement because the monetization of the fiat currency that each central bank controls is determined by the BIS. It can be accurately stated that the **central banks are rulers of nations** and represent mid-level management in the hierarchy of the process.

⁴ **The Common Sense Show** features a wide variety of important topics that range from the loss of constitutional liberties, to the subsequent implementation of a police state under world governance, to exploring the limits of human potential. The primary purpose of The Common Sense Show is to provide Americans with the tools necessary to reclaim both our individual and national sovereignty.

The third level of power in this *unholy* system are the financial institutions of a nation. In our case, this would be institutions such as **Goldman Sachs**, other lesser Wall Street investment houses as well as the megabanks (e.g. Bank of America, Chase, Wells Fargo, etc.). Policies that are developed in Basel are implemented by these institutions. The investment houses conduct the day to day management of the policies which flow downhill from the BIS.

Finally, there is everybody else and that would be the sheeple of this country who know nothing of how any of this works. *Don't hold your breath on a sudden level of developing awareness, most of us are all too brainwashed by the system to achieve this level of awareness.*

The Game Plan for Building a New World Order

The **1944 Bretton Woods Agreement** was a landmark system for monetary and exchange rate management developed at the **United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference** (held in Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, from 1 July to 22 July 1944). Major outcomes of the **Bretton Woods conference** included the formation of the **International Monetary Fund (IMF)** and the **International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)** and, most importantly, the proposed introduction of an adjustable pegged foreign exchange rate system. Currencies were pegged to gold and the IMF was given the authority to intervene when an imbalance of payments arose. The IMF *generally* monitors the global economy, and its core goal is to economically strengthen its member countries.

Fixed exchange rates refer to the value of a currency being tied to the value of another currency, or to gold. The system of fixed exchange rates was established by the IMF as a way to bolster the global economy after the **Great Depression** and **World War II**. This system was abolished in 1971, and ever since, the IMF has promoted the system of **floating exchange rates**, which means that the value of a currency can change in relation to the value of another. The exchange rates established by the IMF allow countries to better manage **economic growth** and trade relations. These exchange rates are set in order to prevent **economic collapse**, which can occur with runaway exchange rates, which occurs when the rates continue to rise.

The **IMF** works hand-in-hand with the **World Bank**,⁵ and although they are two separate entities, their interests are aligned, and they were created together. The World Bank was created at the end of World War II as a result of many European and Asian countries needing financing to fund reconstruction efforts. While the IMF provides only shorter-term loans that are funded by member quotas, the World Bank focuses on long-term economic solutions and the reduction of poverty and is funded by both member contributions and bonds. The IMF is more focused on economic policy solutions, while the World Bank offers assistance in such programs as building necessary public facilities and preventing disease.

Countries must apply to be a part of the IMF, although any country can apply. Countries are required to make membership payments, or quotas, which are assigned to individual countries based on their economic size and stipulate how much they contribute. These quotas are larger for more powerful economies, and they form a pool from which countries in need can take loans. Member countries are also required to adhere to the **Code of Conduct**, and stricter regulations may be imposed on those countries who apply in hopes of financial aid. Members not only have access to the broad range of services provided by the IMF, but also to the **economic records** of other member countries.

Currently, there are **188 member countries in the IMF**, which is based out of Washington, D.C. Each country or region is represented by a member on the Fund's Executive Board and numerous staff members. The ratio of board members from

each country is based on the country's global financial position, so that the most powerful countries in the global economy have the heaviest representation. The United States has the highest voting power, followed by Asian countries such as Japan and China and Western European countries such as Britain, Germany, France, and Italy.

The IMF plays three major roles in the global monetary system: The Fund surveys and monitors economic and financial developments, lends funds to countries with balance-of-payment difficulties, and provides technical assistance and training for countries requesting it.

Bankers made enormous sums of money flooding European nations with consumer and business credit. Now that many of these nations are economically distressed, the bankers are moving in to seize a good deal of taxpayer-owned assets using the IMF as its Trojan horse. IMF officials have infiltrated many EU nations, offering to supply each with finance capital that has come from taxpayers from around the globe. In return, these nations are required to adhere to very specific criteria in order to receive new rounds of financing. With each round of financing comes the promise of further economic destruction. In short, rather than some humanitarian rescue fund, the IMF serves as a **taxpayer-funded Leveraged-Buyout firm** which for some strange reason is **controlled by the international banking cartel**. Once a nation agrees to accept funds from the IMF, it has agreed to allow bankers to reengineer the entire nation. You can imagine which side stands to benefit and which stands to lose. As part of its conditional loan agreements, the IMF has implemented a very controversial form of austerity which it has used since its formation decades ago. In fact, the austerity measures utilized by the IMF have been directly responsible for the much of the demise of the Greek economy since 2010.

It is a well-known fact that the IMF's approach to austerity most often destroys rather than restores economic stability.

The European Debt Crisis

The **European debt crisis** (often also referred to as the **Eurozone crisis** or the **European sovereign debt crisis**) is a **multi-year debt crisis** that has been taking place in the **European Union** since the end of 2009.

Several European member states (Greece, Portugal, Ireland, Spain and Cyprus) were unable to repay or refinance their government debt or to bail out over-indebted banks under their national supervision without the assistance of third parties like other Eurozone countries, the **European Central Bank (ECB)** or the **International Monetary Fund (IMF)**.

Greece

In the beginning, the most ambitious attempt ever to create a new multinational currency all seemed to go well. The euro surpassed the dollar in value - and seemed *at first* a shining star, a **common currency** that would ensure prosperity on a par with the rest of Europe. **Greek Prime Minister Alexis Tsipras** faced an awful choice: Either abandon the euro currency and watch Greece's economy collapse, or accept more austerity in the knowledge it will cause his people even more torment. He chose the latter - slow pain rather than utter disaster. In 2001, Greece became the 12th and last - country to join the Eurozone before the launch of the euro at the beginning of 2002.

The **2001 introduction of the euro** as a common currency reduced trade costs among the Eurozone countries, increasing overall trade volume. However, labour costs increased more in peripheral countries such as Greece relative to core countries such as Germany, making Greek exports less competitive. As a result, Greece saw its current account (trade) deficit rise significantly. The **Greek government-debt crisis** (also known as the **Greek depression**) started in late 2009. It was the first of **five sovereign debt crises in the Eurozone** - later referred to collectively as the **European debt crisis**.

In November 2015, the **European Investment Bank (EIB)** decided to lend Greece about 285 million euros. This extended the deal (reached in 2014) that **EIB** would lend 670 million euros. It was thought that the Greek government would invest

⁵ On 23 March 2012, U.S. President **Barack Obama** announced his nomination of Jim Yong Kim, former adviser to the director-general of **World Health Organization (WHO)**, to become the next president of the World Bank. On April 16, 2012, the World Bank officially elected Kim as its next president. He is the first Bank leader whose professional background is not in the political or financial sectors, and the first to have previous experience personally tackling health issues in developing countries.

the money on Greece's energy industries so as to ensure energy security and manage environmentally friendly projects.

The financial crisis had its roots not in Greece, but in the United States, 5000 miles away. From there, it spread around the world. It hit countries around the globe to varying extents. Other European Union countries were affected severely - notably Spain and Ireland - and others suffered as well. But Greece was slammed harder than many other countries. Few countries were less prepared to deal with an economic downturn than Greece - with a yawning gap between revenues and expenditures, it was particularly vulnerable. In 2008, the country's tax collection, *such as it was*, collapsed. The hole in the budget grew too big to hide. The country needed help. And the other Eurozone countries, fearing contagion - that, if Greece defaulted on its debts, other Eurozone countries' cost of borrowing would rise to unsustainable levels - felt they had no option but to give Greece the help it needed.

Greece's credit rating was downgraded - the country's cost of borrowing spiked, and the situation risked running out of control. So the other Eurozone countries, in the form of the so-called **troika - the European Commission, European Central Bank and International Monetary Fund** - stepped in to help. In February 2012, the government accepted another bailout loan, bringing the total borrowed to 246 billion euros. A new austerity plan was agreed to as well. The amount owed to the international lenders was now 135% of the country's GDP. And things got worse. Unemployment rose to near 30%. Youth unemployment soared over 50%..

Greece was now led by **PM Alexis Tsipras' Coalition of the Radical Left**, an anti-establishment party mostly known by the syllabic abbreviation **Syriza** (Greek: ΣΥΡΙΖΑ; a Greek adverb meaning "from the roots" or "radically"). Relations between representatives of the international lenders and Tsipras and his finance minister, Yanis Varoufakis, were poisonous -- hampering negotiations.

Spain

The **2008-15 Spanish financial crisis**, *also known as the Great Recession in Spain* or the **Great Spanish Depression** began in 2008 during the world financial crisis of 2007-08, *also known as the global financial crisis* - considered by many economists to have been the worst financial crisis since the Great Depression of the 1930s. The Spanish government's borrowing was under control - that is, it ran a balanced budget on average every year until the eve of the 2008 financial crisis. As Spain's economy grew rapidly before 2008, its debt-to-GDP ratio was falling. Germany's, by contrast, continued to rise.

After Spain joined the euro, the country experienced a long boom. In those boom years they spent lavishly on new infrastructure and big projects like airports and swimming pools. They were under pressure from the central government to cut spending, but local politicians were reluctant to take unpopular action. Before the credit crunch, the banks had been thriving thanks to the rapid expansion of the property sector. But its collapse caused a plunge in the value of the assets the loans were based on, and meant borrowers had trouble making repayments. The situation has been made worse by the fact that the banks borrowed the money on the international markets to lend to developers - a much riskier strategy than using the deposits they get from savers... leaving many banks struggling with massive losses.

Spain has begun to restructure its banking sector. Many of its smaller, weaker banks have had to merge or have been rescued by larger ones. **Bankia**, Spain's fourth-largest bank, has been part-nationalized and billions of euros of public money pumped into it. However, the size of the banks' problems and the weakness of the recession-hit Spanish economy, meant the country had to turn to its fellow Eurozone members for help - but borrowing the funds from the international markets would have cost too much.\

The help it gets will differ from the bailouts given to Greece, Portugal and Ireland in a number of ways. The loans will come from Eurozone funds set up to help members in financial distress: the **European Financial Stability Facility** and the **European Stability Mechanism**. In previous cases, money has come from international authorities such as the International Monetary Fund, as well as the Eurozone. Also, the money will be targeted specifically at Spain's banks, rather than at the economy as a whole through central government. Spain was desperate to avoid this, as the sovereign bailouts

have previously come with politically unpopular demands to cut spending and raise taxes and close supervision of the countries' finances.

Although **Prime Minister Mariano Rajoy** has long insisted that Spain would not become the fourth Eurozone country in recent years to ask for a full bailout, many commentators believe it is now only a matter of time before the government requests one.

Russia

The ongoing financial crisis in Russia is the result of the collapse of the Russian ruble beginning in the second half of 2014. Decline in confidence in the Russian economy caused investors to sell off their Russian assets, which led to a decline in the value of the Russian ruble and sparked fears of a Russian financial crisis. The lack of confidence in the Russian economy stemmed from at least two major sources. The first is **the fall in the price of oil in 2014** - crude oil, a major export of Russia, declined in price by nearly 50% between its yearly high in June 2014 and 16 December 2014. The second is the result of **international economic sanctions** imposed on Russia following Russia's annexation of **Crimea** and the Russian military intervention in **Ukraine**.

A clash of civilizations is taking place right before our very eyes in the battle for Ukraine. It's a clash between two world systems: The American-European system of **Judengeist** and the Russian system of **Orthodox Christianity** - and a **unipolar world** is at its end - namely one centre of authority, one centre of force, one centre of decision-making. It is a world in which there is one master, one sovereign, one state.

Russia is the last holdout of Christianity and the only force strong enough to oppose the Jewish ZOG agenda. Christianity in America has long been destroyed by the Jewish Press, Jewish Hollywood, and the Jewish Lobbies. Europe has left its Christian roots by assenting to the EU's dismissal of European Church history. It's now a battle between the atheist west and the Russian east. And it converges in Ukraine. Historically, culturally, and economically Ukraine is tied to Russia - and the real strength of Russia is derived from her Christian roots.

Western sanctions imposed in response to Russia's meddling in Ukraine have dealt a blow to the economy. Energy giants like **Gazprom** and **Lukoil** are in much worse shape than people had realized. **Rosneft**, an oil company, has been leaning on the **Kremlin** for financing. As the central bank of Russia appears to be losing control of its currency market, the global financial media is warning about a possible financial crisis there. Some experts have even drawn parallels to August 1998, when a Russian default caused global economic and financial disruptions. Against this background, here are the seven things to know about what's going on in Russia now.

1. Buffeted by Western sanctions and lower oil prices, Russia has suffered a significant decline in net foreign earnings. Capital is fleeing the country, and corporations and households are looking to switch out of rubles and into dollars and other "hard" currencies. The result has been a sharp fall in both international reserves and the value of the ruble, contributing to a rising threat of domestic financial turmoil.
2. At the same time, it is only a matter of time until the country's economy has to deal with an even stronger stagflationary wind. The currency's sharp depreciation is sure to fuel inflation, while the drop in foreign income will curtail domestic economic activity.
3. The central bank's retreat from propping up the ruble highlights the fix the country is in. The authorities' initial response was to use ample international reserves to counter the impact of sanctions imposed by the West after Russia's actions in Ukraine. They backed this up by intervening in the foreign-exchange and repo-markets, which readily exchange securities for cash, and by raising interest rates. This moderated what would have been more disorderly pressures on the ruble and an even faster loss of confidence. But the subsequent collapse in oil prices and the pickup in capital flight overwhelmed this strategy, forcing the central bank last week to retreat from its policy and fully float the currency.
4. The country's foreign-exchange situation could spin further out of control, at one extreme, or the Russian authorities might respond strongly with a range of fiscal and

monetary measures, on the other, including higher interest rates and spending cuts. Either approach would risk depressing economic activity even more in the short run. The most likely outcome is somewhere in between - some interest-rate increases and the use of controls to try to buy time by limiting dollar use and channeling more foreign exchange to the government.

5. While Russia's creditworthiness is under significant pressure, with international reserves still above \$400 billion, the country's debt-servicing capacity isn't exhausted, provided the authorities can better manage the movement from rubles into dollars. Yet even then, it is probably only a matter of time until the country loses its investment-grade credit rating, raising its borrowing costs and narrowing further its creditor base. The situation will be acute for companies and banks whose balance-sheet positioning requires them to pay more rubles to obtain the dollars needed to meet their foreign obligations.
6. The negative spillover effects of Russia's financial turmoil are a lot less than they were in 1998. While some Western banks and investors still have notable exposures, quite a few responded to Western sanctions in the last few months by reducing their holdings and preparing for further turmoil.
7. National politics and global geopolitics are the biggest jokers in the pack. President Vladimir Putin, whose popularity surged when he acted in Ukraine earlier this year, faces one of two choices; and it is far from clear which one he is likely to pursue. He can moderate Russia's involvement in Ukraine as a means of relaxing Western sanctions. Or he can press even harder in Ukraine to distract attention at home away from the economy but risk another round of sanctions and countersanctions that would aggravate the economic and financial turmoil in Russia, and potentially tip Europe into recession. The market implications of the two courses are polar opposites.

Former Russian prime minister Evgeny Primakov warned that, if Vladimir Putin continues his Ukraine policies, Russia would become **a pariah third-world petro state**. The fundamentals of the Russian economy, as it entered 2015, suggested that Russia was fulfilling Primakov's prophesy. Russia's fate depended on economic factors beyond its control (energy prices and gas markets) and on Putin's continued international adventurism, which he was loath to abandon for fear of regime change. Putin can no longer keep his promise to the Russian people of prosperity and stability. No wonder his propagandists are fighting full time to convince the West to drop its sanctions. Unlike the 2008/9 financial crisis, Russia faces a long and deep recession because the underlying causes are unlikely to go away in the near term.

China

In the year leading up to the **2015 Chinese stock market crash**, encouraged by **state-owned media**, enthusiastic individual investors inflated the stock market through mass amounts of investments in stocks often using borrowed money, exceeding the rate of economic growth and profits of the companies they were investing in. Investors faced **margin calls** on their stocks and many were forced to sell off shares in droves, precipitating the crash. By 8-9 July 2015, the **Shanghai stock market** had fallen 30% over three weeks as 1400 companies, or more than half listed, filed for a trading halt in an attempt to prevent further losses. Values of Chinese stock markets continued to drop despite efforts by the government to reduce the fall. After three stable weeks the Shanghai index fell again on **"Black Monday,"** August 24th by 8.48%, marking the largest fall since 2007 - wiping out hundreds of billions of dollars in market capitalization.

Over the last three decades, the **Communist Party of China** has replaced the delivery of **socialism** as the basis of its legitimacy with the delivery of rapid growth and a rich capitalist economy. Indeed, one of the key reasons the party has found it so hard to give up the export-oriented growth model is that it regards this strategy as a tried and tested

mechanism of achieving high growth. China's retail investors poured money into the stock market earlier this year because they didn't have many other choices (they're all but barred by Beijing from investing outside the country). The government helped fund the rush to equities by loosening up credit in an attempt to offset a growing bad-debt problem.

China's market downturn had more to do with the **U.S. Federal Reserve's** rumored plan to raise interest rates than it does with any domestic issues, a central bank official recently told Reuters. "China's exchange rate reform had nothing to do with the global stock market volatility, it was mainly due to the upcoming U.S. Federal Reserve monetary policy move," **Yao Yudong**, head of the bank's Research Institute of Finance and Banking, said.

China is the world's second-largest economy. State-owned companies had fared the worst of all, with profits dropped by 24.7% in the first eight months of 2015, compared to an increase in profits of 7.3 for privately held corporations, the report from the National Bureau of Statistics showed.

China Orders Banks to Stop Purchasing U.S. Dollars

10 January 2016

In a stunning move, China has suspended some banks from Foreign Exchange markets and ordered other banks to stop buying **U.S. dollars**. China's foreign exchange regulator has ordered banks in some of the country's major import and export centers to limit purchases of U.S. dollars this month, three people with direct knowledge said, in the latest attempt to stem capital outflows. The move comes as China reported its biggest annual drop in foreign exchange reserves on record in 2015, while the central bank has allowed a sharp slide in the **Yuan currency** to multi-year lows, raising fears of more capital flight.

All banks in certain trading hubs, including **Shenzhen**, received the order recently, the people added. They declined to be identified because they are not allowed to speak to the media. The total amount of U.S. dollars sold to clients in January for a bank in one of these hubs cannot exceed the amount sold in December, according to the people.

"They have asked us to limit our purchase amount and there are targets, but it mainly relates to institutions and enterprises, there is no change to the policy on individuals," said one person. Officials at State Administration of Foreign Exchange did not immediately respond to comment.

China also suspended **forex business** for some foreign banks, including Deutsche, DBS and Standard Chartered at the end of last year.

While three sources for this story claim they were told that this is an effort to stem the outflow of capital, a different source says something altogether different is taking place: the belief in China that the U.S. dollar is now worthless and will soon totally collapse as a currency, leaving everyone who holds dollars, broke. That's why China is doing everything it can to shed U.S. dollar currency. The way it's being done, however, is a "useful guise" for the Chinese to prevent the collapse from taking place too early and leaving them stuck with trillions in useless U.S. dollars.

A Collapse Far Worse than the 2008 Shemitah is Coming

The geopolitical situation in the middle east, a new Pearl Harbor, CIA and Mossad-created ISIS, proxy wars, the petrodollar system, global domination toward a one world government, the wholesale removal of individual rights and freedoms... the U.S. is now more communist than Russia and China, the role of central banking, the world is moving away from the U.S. dollar, hyperinflation vs. gold and silver, sharp rise in capital and travel controls, the **Shemitah** unfolding pretty much as predicted, ever increasing debt and money printing, the U.S. is highly vulnerable to interest rate rises, U.S. the most bankrupt and indebted country in history!

Conclusion

The 1944 Bretton Woods Agreement

The **1944 Bretton Woods Agreement** established the dollar as the world's reserve currency and **the U.S., was made the de facto world policeman** as a result... Americans have

enjoyed economic dominance because in order to buy energy, the world needed to purchase dollars from the **United States Federal Reserve**. After the world departed from the gold standard for the fiat currency standard, the U.S. is the only country that truly enjoyed a solvent currency and America's standard of living has reflects this status.

Americans have been allowed to enjoy this most favored status because it became their task, on behalf of the **BIS**, to put together **coalitions of central banks** to force **unwilling nations** into this system. And when a nation, such as **Libya** and **Iraq**, attempted to swim upstream against the **debt enslavement policies** of these banks, the **leaders were murdered** and the **people become indentured debt slaves**. The cost to America is endless war, massive debt and a reputation for being the "Great Satan": Virtually, all nations have succumbed to this tyranny, with two notable exceptions, **Russia** and **China**. To a lesser extent, **India** has also become problematic for the BIS since they have joined Russia and China in using national currency and/or gold to conduct trade among each other rather than using the "required" dollar.

If the BIS is going to realize its dream of **New World Order**, Russia, China and the United States economies must all be crushed. For when the world lies in ruin, out of chaos will come order. Putin is the main driving force in making this a reality.

The Shoahoax Lie

If **WWII had not happened**, what would self-pitying Jews and devious Zionists have to bitch, whine, moan and groan about? all the while playing the eternal victim, crying about their con game called the Holocaust™. And as they've shown time and again, they will stoop to any low to keep producing the next batch of Holocaust™ acolytes and vestal virgins, who are being **programmed to worship at the altar of Zionism** and keep paying extortion money to keep the myths and fairy tale about the Holocaust™ producing money and sympathy for generations to come.

More recently, **Walter Reich**, former director of the **U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum** in Washington, jumped into the debate over Auschwitz. On 8 September 1998, **The Washington Post** published an article by Reich in which he addressed Jewish outrage over a group of elderly Polish nuns who wanted to place crosses in memory of Christians who died at Auschwitz.

The little-known but thoroughly documented truth of the phenomenon prove the numbers of the official **Auschwitz "death toll"** have plummeted from a "high" of 9,000,000 dead to a rock bottom of 73,137 (of whom *only* 38,031 were identified as Jews). The death toll

In many European countries, and Canada plus Australia, asking serious questions about the Holocaust™ van get you tossed in prison.

Alberta teacher **James Keegstra** believed that he had God and the Bible on his side, but he was also an unrepentant Holocaust denier - now referred to as Revisionism. He was criminally charged with promoting hatred, and forced to fight a prolonged court battle which lasted as long as he had formerly been teaching. It led a divided Supreme Court of Canada to uphold the country's **hate speech** law, deeming it a reasonable limit on free expression. He was well-liked by many students, but he *also* taught them Jews were "money thugs" and "gutter rats" who tried to control the world.

Former students later testified that he told them that Jews were responsible for human sacrifices during the French Revolution; that women's liberation, abortion and atheism were part of a Jewish cabal; that the Vietnam War and the Watergate scandal were also caused by Jews, and that Pierre Trudeau had been groomed to obey the Jewish conspiracy.

He claimed that many Jews indeed died during the Second World War, but not from gassing, thus diminishing the genocidal nature of the Shoah: (This was later proven by Fred Leuchter whose experiments and observations established, in the least, a reasonable doubt of mass gassings). Cf. the Jewish-made **Holodomor** (also known as the "Terror-Famine in Ukraine"), a genocide of the Ukrainian peoples (1932-33)

intended to eradicate the rise of Ukrainian nationalism. *By June, at the height of the famine, people in Ukraine were dying at the rate of 30,000 a day, nearly a third of them were children under 10. Between 1932-34, approximately 4 million deaths were attributed to **starvation** within the borders of Soviet Ukraine. This did not include deportations, executions, or deaths from ordinary causes. Stalin denied to the world that there was any famine in Ukraine, and continued to export millions of tons of grain, more than enough to have saved every starving man, woman and child.*

Through the 1980s and early 1990s, Mr. Keegstra and other Revisionists such as Ernst Zündel and Malcolm Ross were persecuted by the Zio-media in the country persecuted them - as was necessary for them to squelch our Magna Carta Rights of Freedom.

In 1991, David Attis, a Jew, filed a human rights complaint against Malcolm Ross' employers, **New Brunswick School District 15**, on the grounds that his continued employment created a poisoned environment for Jewish students. After a lengthy hearing, he was removed from the classroom and warned that if he continued to publish or distribute anti-Semitic literature he would be persecuted. The **New Brunswick Court of Appeal** subsequently ruled that decision was in violation of Ross' rights to freedom of religion and freedom of expression, and overturned the District's orders.

However, in **1996**, the Supreme Court of Canada ruled that Ross's removal from the classroom was justifiable, on the grounds that, although it did constitute a violation of his freedoms, this was a reasonable limit, as schoolteachers must be held to a higher standard of behaviour.

Now that the **Ontario Liberal Party** has a majority in government and no election is in sight, openly lesbian **Premier Kathleen Wynne** has "coincidentally" announced that in the fall of 2015, she will reintroduce the **graphic Sex Ed Curriculum** that had outraged parents in 2010. Back then, parents and religious leaders came out angrily against Liberal plans to teach early grades about age-inappropriate topics like masturbation, anal intercourse, oral sex, vaginal lubrication, and the idea that being male or female is merely a "social construct." Its my personal belief that this kind of repressive brainwashing, coupled with the introduction of the Third World into our school system at these early levels, is part of a eugenical program of cultural genocide - and its our culture which is at risk of extinction - we whom are genealogical and national-historically the taproot of Canada and America, of our European Fatherlands, and Australia.

Group of 7 (G7)

The **Group of 7 (G7)** is a group consisting of **Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom**, and the **United States**.

The European Union is also represented within the **G7**. These countries are the **seven major advanced economies** as reported by the International Monetary Fund: The G7 countries represent more than 64% of the net global wealth (\$263 trillion). A net national wealth and a very high **Human Development Index** are the main requirements to be a member of this group. The G7 countries also represent the 46% of the global GDP evaluated at market exchange rates and the 32% of the global purchasing power parity GDP.

The G7's precursor was the '**Group of Six**' (which was founded *ad hoc* in 1975, consisting of finance ministers and central bank governors from France, West Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States, when Giscard **d'Estaing** - a centrist politician who served as President of the French Republic from 1974 until 1981 and who is now a member of the Constitutional Council of France, - invited "them" for an "informal gathering at the chateau of Rambouillet, near Paris "to discuss current world issues (dominated at the time by the oil crisis) in a frank and informal manner." **Canada** became the seventh member to begin attending the summits in 1976, after which the name 'Group 7' or **G7 Summit** was used.

The organization was originally founded to facilitate shared macroeconomic initiatives by its members in response to the **collapse of the exchange rate 1971**, during the time of the **Nixon Shock**, the **1970s energy crisis** and the ensuing recession. Its goal was fine tuning of short term economic policies among participant countries to monitor developments in the world economy and assess economic policies.

Nixon Shock and the End of the Bretton Woods System

The U.S. government had a historical distrust of BIS, lobbying unsuccessfully for its demise at the 1944 post-WWII Bretton Woods Conference. The Eight Families' power was exacerbated, with the Bretton Woods creation of the IMF and the World Bank: (The U.S. Federal Reserve only took shares in BIS in September 1994).

In 1944 the first World Bank bonds were floated by Morgan Stanley and First Boston. The French Lazard family became more involved in House of Morgan interests. Lazard Freres - France's biggest investment bank - is owned by the Lazard and David-Weill families - old Genoese banking scions represented by Michelle Davive. A recent Chairman and CEO of Citigroup was Sanford Weill. In 1968 **Morgan Guaranty** launched **Euro-Clear**, a Brussels-based bank clearing system for Eurodollar securities. It was the first such automated endeavor. Some took to calling Euro-Clear "The Beast."

Brussels serves as headquarters for the new **European Central Bank** and for NATO. In 1973 Morgan officials met secretly in Bermuda to illegally resurrect the old House of Morgan, twenty years before the **Glass Steagall Act**⁶ was repealed. Morgan and the Rockefeller provided the financial backing for Merrill Lynch, boosting it into the Big Five of U.S. investment banking. Merrill is now part of Bank of America.

The **Nixon Shock** - a series of economic measures undertaken by **United States President Richard Nixon** in 1971 - was the most significant of which was the unilateral cancellation of the direct convertibility of the United States dollar to gold. While Nixon's actions did not formally abolish the existing **Bretton Woods system** of international financial exchange, the suspension of one of its key components effectively rendered the Bretton Woods system inoperative. While Nixon publicly stated his intention to resume direct convertibility of the dollar after reforms to the Bretton Woods system had been implemented, all attempts at reform proved unsuccessful. By 1973, the **Bretton Woods system was replaced de facto** by a regime based on freely floating fiat currencies that remains in place to the present day.

Under the Bretton Woods system, the external values of foreign currencies were fixed in relation to the U.S. dollar, whose value was in turn expressed in gold at the congressionally-set price of \$35 per ounce. By the 1960s, a surplus of U.S. dollars caused by foreign aid, military spending, and foreign investment threatened this system, as the United States did not have enough gold to cover the volume of dollars in worldwide circulation at the rate of \$35 per ounce; as a result, the dollar was overvalued. **Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson** adopted a series of measures to support the dollar and sustain Bretton Woods: foreign investment disincentives; restrictions on foreign lending; efforts to stem the official outflow of dollars; international monetary reform; and cooperation with other countries. Nothing worked. Meanwhile, traders in foreign exchange markets, believing that the dollar's overvaluation would one day compel the U.S. government to devalue it, proved increasingly inclined to sell dollars. This resulted in periodic runs on the dollar.

Nixon announced his **New Economic Policy** in an address to the nation on **"The Challenge of Peace"** - asserting that progress in bringing an end to U.S. involvement in the war in Vietnam meant that it was time for Americans to turn their

minds to the challenges of a post-Vietnam world, Nixon identified a three-fold task: "We must create more and better jobs; we must stop the rise in the cost of living; we must protect the dollar from the attacks of international money speculators." To achieve the first two goals, he proposed tax cuts and a 90-day freeze on prices and wages; to achieve the third, Nixon directed the suspension of the dollar's convertibility into gold.

A success at home, Nixon's speech shocked many abroad, who saw it as an act of worrisome unilateralism. Nevertheless, after months of negotiations, the **Group of Ten (G-10)** industrialized democracies agreed to a new set of fixed exchange rates centered on a devalued dollar in the **December 1971 Smithsonian Agreement**. Although characterized by Nixon as "the most significant monetary agreement in the history of the world," the exchange rates established in the Smithsonian Agreement did not last long. Fifteen months later, in February 1973, speculative market pressure led to a further devaluation of the dollar and another set of exchange parities. Several weeks later, the dollar was yet again subjected to heavy pressure in financial markets; however, this time there would be no attempt to shore up Bretton Woods. In March 1973, the G-10 approved an arrangement wherein six members of the European Community tied their currencies together and jointly floated against the U.S. dollar, a decision that effectively signaled the abandonment of the Bretton Woods fixed exchange rate system in favor of the current system of floating exchange rates.

Do Jews Rule America?

By Brother Nathanael Kapner (2011)

For the first time in modern history, a people whose identity is bound up with its race and religion have full control of every aspect of a nation's infrastructure. That people whose race and religion are intrinsic to their individuation proudly call themselves **"Jews"** - those who crucified Jesus Christ and continue to crucify Him and wreak havoc upon all that is good and ethical in our former Christian society - yet they resent others calling them such. And that nation brought under **Jewish Subjugation** is America.

The **Federal Reserve Bank** is a private consortium of banks whose principal holders are the Jewish heads of the Rothschild Dynasty, Goldman Sachs, and JP Morgan Chase. The Chairman of the Fed's Board of Governors is the Jew, **Ben Shalom Bernanke**, who is a protégé of his Jewish master, **Alan Greenspan**, who still wields considerable influence at America's Central Bank.

Vice-Chairman of the Fed is **Janet Yellen** whose Jewish husband, **George Akerlof**, is a consultant to the Federal Reserve as well as to **Barclays** for which he invented **"paper" Gold** and **algorithms for rigging currency markets**.

The third ranking member of the Board of Governors of the Fed is the Jew, **Sarah Bloom Raskin**, hailed by Jewish bankers in their celebration over her appointment in 2010. Soon to join his co-religionists at the Fed, is the Jew, **Jeremy Stein**, an "economist" of the former Presbyterian Seminary, (now a Yeshiva), Harvard University, and "treasurer" of the Obama administration. Obama was given Stein's name by his Jewish masters to "nominate" to the Board of Governors.

Holding powerful seats on the Board of Directors of the New York Fed, (where money is disbursed to those whom the Jews choose), are the Jews, **Jamie Dimon**, CEO of JP Morgan Chase (Dimon is NOT a "Greek." Dimon's parentage were heirs of Smyrna's Jewish banking moguls) and James **Tisch**, the owner of Loews Department Stores who also serves on the powerful **Council on Foreign Relations** as well as on tons of Jewish-dictatorships.

The **privately-owned Jewish Federal Reserve Bank** prints and loans money at interest to the U.S. government.

Beginning with the supreme court, three Jews, **Ruth Bader Ginsburg**, **Stephen Breyer**, and the *alleged* lesbian, **Elena Kagan**, serve on the highest bench of the country. Jewry which "makes up less than 2%" of the American population have a disproportionate "33% representation" on the Supreme Court. Of course, the powerful Jewish Lobby, the **Anti Defamation League (ADL)**, which drafts domestic legislation for its Jewish-

⁶ The **Glass-Steagall Act**, also known as the **Banking Act of 1933** (48 Stat. 162), was passed by U.S. Congress in 1933 and prohibits commercial banks from engaging in the investment business. It was enacted as an emergency response to the failure of nearly 5000 banks during the Great Depression.

bought politicians on Capitol Hill, smears anyone who opposes them... labeling them as "anti-Semites."

The Jewish ADL with its training of local police forces, has infiltrated America's law enforcement arm of America's justice infrastructure. And recent appointments to U.S. District Courts have been the Talmudic (anti-Christ) Jew, **Karen Chaya Friedman**, whose "training" included a day at the *National Holocaust Museum*, and **Nina Gershon**, who recently ruled on behalf of her fellow Jew, billionaire investor **George Soros**,⁷

⁷ **George Soros** - an avid member of the **Bilderberg group** and known for tossing his money around and manipulating countries to do his bidding - has been deliberately encouraging the **Islamic tsunamigrant crisis** now flooding Europe, North America and Australia with hundreds of thousands of Syrian, Pakistani and Iraqi refugees - mostly men, including many hidden terrorist cells - looking for a handout from the predominantly White Christian countries they are replacing. This invasion is driven, on the one hand, by people smugglers, and on the other by those (human rights) activists who support everything that weakens the nation-state. Soros is a firm backer of transnational bodies such as the **European Union**, and his **Open Society Foundation (OSF)** provides assistance for pro-migration activists. He is well-known for his support for "progressive" causes such as the **Centre for American Progress**, **Hillary Clinton** and **Barack Obama**. His foundations have been accused of shielding spies and breaking currency laws and his investing strategy has been targeted for harming several national currencies.

"We believe that migration and asylum policy should be grounded in economic and demographic realities, not driven by temporary political considerations or popular misconceptions.

The OSF website

Soros has been smuggling **migrant handbooks** to so-called refugees: These handbooks are packed with tips, maps, phone numbers, and advice about how to get across Europe. These guides are written in Arabic thus encouraging immigration from ISIS invested countries. Soros is demanding that the EU accept one million refugees, asylum-seekers, and migrants mass-exodus-ing from The Middle East - annually. But his plan, which subordinates the human rights of asylum-seekers and migrants to the security of borders, threatens to divide and destroy the EU by renouncing the values on which it was built and violating the laws that are supposed to govern it.

The ultimate goal of *both* George Soros and Obama, whose goal it is to not only implode America with immigration but also usher in ISIS members to bring down the U.S. government, adds more scare tactics for surveillance and leads us into tyranny. It seems this ploy is already underway as Obama is allowing tens-of thousands of refugees from Syrian into America. In Canada, **PM Justin Trudeau** has promised to flood the country with Islamic migrants for the same nefarious purpose. And in Europe, Sweden, Germany, France, and Britain are all already on the point of civil unrest and panic - threatened with an alarming Muslim presence, Muslim "mo-go" zones, and a rampant migrant rape epidemic.

Safety and Security Guidelines for Lone Wolf Mujahideen

The 63-page booklet is called "*Safety and Security Guidelines for Lone Wolf Mujahideen*" and offers a chilling insight into the levels of preparation expected of those wishing to cause carnage in Europe. The terror manual has been authored by three former members of the intelligence service of the late Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein [] who now work for ISIS and its self-proclaimed Caliphate capital of raucous Syria.

To avoid detection by American law enforcement personnel the manual calls on ISIL sleeper cells to maintain constant vigilance disclosing information on a strictly need to know basis and carefully maintaining daily routine... covert self-operatives need to blend in with their surroundings and not to draw any attention to themselves. In addition the ISIS lone wolf manual states that the operative should hide their Muslim identity by wearing a Christian cross, ensure that there is no Qu'ran-app on their smartphones, hide prayer beads, cut off their beards and splash on the aftershave...

restoring all federal funding of the billionaire's **ACORN** lobby group. (Jews take care of their own.)

America's propaganda machine is fully in Jewish hands - *supra*.

CBS is owned by **Murray Rothstein**, who passes himself off as a blue-blooded Gentile with the name, **Sumner Redstone**. The owner of **Comcast** is the Jew, **Brian Roberts**, whose **NBC Universal** subsidiary finds Roberts as Chairman of the Board of Directors. **ABC** is owned by the **Walt Disney Company**, with the Jew, **Robert Iger**, installed as CEO in 2005 whose term was recently extended to 2016. Iger recently joined his co-religionist, **Arthur D. Levinson**, Apple's new Chairman, (powerful Jews already had control of Apple before the Gentile Steve Jobs' decease), as a leading member of Apple's Board of Directors.

Jews chair the highest seats on Capitol Hill. Heading the Military/Security apparatus are **Senator Joseph Lieberman**, a Talmudic Jew, who chairs Homeland Security, while his co-religionist, **Senator Carl Levin**, heads the Senate Armed Services Committee. Levin was the sole-sponsor of the **National Defense Authorization Act**, of which **Section 1031** legalizes martial law and authorizes the military to imprison U.S. citizens and people picked up on Canadian or British streets being sent to military prisons indefinitely without even being charged with a crime

Carl Levin's brother, **Sander Levin**, as ranking member, chairs the **House Ways and Means Committee** which oversees **taxation**. Congressman Levin works very closely with his fellow Jew, **Douglas Shulman**, the current head of the **IRS**, in their Jewish enslavement of the American worker.

Dictating **foreign policy** are the powerful Jewish Lobbies, **AIPAC**, the **Council on Foreign Relations**, (led by the Jews, **Richard Haas** and **Robert Rubin**), the **AEI**, and the Jewish neocon 'think tank,' **Project for the New American Century**. The **PNAC** has reincarnated itself as the **Foreign Policy Initiative**, whose head, **William Kristol**, dictates D.C. policy from his panel position on Fox News Sunday every week.

Time does not allow for the listing of the myriad of Jews who have taken over academia, publishing, and the education of our youth, of which finds the Jew, **Randi Weingarten**, as head of

even shun prayer meetings and mosques to avoid detection.

The "Terrorism for Dummies" How-To guidebook, which has burning western-style buildings on the front cover, gushes about the importance of surprise when launching an attack to cause maximum impact. It urges home-grown terrorists to carry out attacks as they are less likely to be noticed. It also explains how nightclubs, full of loud music and drunk people, are the perfect place to discuss terror plans without being recorded or snooped on. The main thrust of the instruction booklet is the necessity to blend in with the western way of life and to avoid 'looking like a Muslim' so as to stay below the radar of the security services. It has even been translated into English for those in the West who don't speak Arabic.

David Capel explains how the West's weaknesses encourage the growth of Islam: "As long as the West becomes continually weaker and more contemptible in its' attempt to placate Islam... the conflict will intensify. In fact - believe it or not - it is our weakness that is actually fueling the growth of Islamic fascism - that's right. when you behold the ever increasing radicalization arrogance and fury of today's Jihadists, realize that we are literally feeding it... and nurturing it... we're rocking the cradle."

Divine judgment is surely coming upon America and the Western world. There are none so blind as those who would not see! Lulled into a stupor by carnality, many of our leaders are in a state of denial. Romans lemon version A grades according as it is written God has given them to spirit of slumber is that they should not say and they should not hear that was today's Bible in the news commentary

"According as it is written, God hath given them the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear"

Romans 11:8

the **American Federation of Teachers**. Suffice it is to say that America is now in the hands of those who are dedicated to the destruction of Christian society.

Ben Shalom Bernanke (Chairman of the Federal Reserve); Lloyd Blankfein (CEO of Goldman Sachs); Jamie Dimon (CEO of JP Morgan Chase); and Jacob Rothschild (largest shareholder of the Federal Reserve) are the key Jewish "money power" masters who run the American totalitarian, one-party, police state.

Senator Joseph Lieberman (Chairs the Senate Committee for Homeland Security); Michael Chertoff, Talmudic buddy of Lieberman and former Head of Homeland Security); Senator Carl Levin (Head of the Senate Armed Service Committee and sponsor of National Defense Authorization Act allowing "indefinite detention" of U.S. citizens by the US military); and Diane Feinstein (Chairs the Senate Committee on Intelligence) are the Jewish Legislative Surveillance Power of the soon-to-be-filled American FEMA camps, the Security State, and police forces, and Jewified U.S. Military... the U.S.A. will soon be firmly in the hands of American Jewry.

The final Jewish takeover of America is now indelibly imprinted on the blueprint of our nation's future. Prepare for food shortages, power outages, blackouts and communication curtailments - and of course - the collapse of the dollar coupled with the lawlessness now operative in America as demonstrated in the MF Global theft of segregated accounts.

Jewish "rape" of Mother Russia

Mikhail Khodorkovsky, a leading banker and oil executive; Boris Berezovsky, formerly a ranking Yeltsin aide; and Vladimir Goussinsky, president of the **Russian Jewish Congress**. All three headed Russian banks that have been implicated in the **Mogilevich investigations** - a hair-raising tale of international crime and intrigue by Jewish crime boss **Semyon Mogilevich** and his *so-called* Jewish "**Red Mafia**" - said to be the largest and most dangerous criminal organization to emerge from the breakup of the Soviet Union; it's engaged in arms dealing, drug smuggling, prostitution, contract murders and international art theft... hinting at the magnitude of threat posed by Russian organized crime, both to Russia and the world at large.

Another "oligarch" implicated is Konstantin Kagalovsky, a close ally of Khodorkovsky. His Russian-born wife, **Natasha Gurfinkel**, headed **Bank of New York's East Europe operations** until she was suspended (in August 1999) - *she sued and received a settlement for wrongful suspension*. Nobody has formally been accused of any wrongdoing. All told, Mogilevich's mob may have looted as much as \$15 billion in looted government funds and Russian mafia booty from the Russian economy in the last few years that found its way into at least nine separate accounts at the bank, between the beginning of 1998 and August 1999. Some estimates place the total amount of dirty money laundered through the Bank of New York route at \$100 billion.

Mogilevich, an Israeli citizen since the early 1990s. Substantial sums of hard currency provided to **Saddam Hussein** from the sale of **Iraqi oil** allowed under **United Nations sanctions** have been laundered through banks around the world by a Russian Mafia boss described by **MI5** and reinforced by an investigation by Mossad - as "one of the world's top criminals." His supply of arms to Iraq has come from the former Soviet Union's vast stockpile of weapons.

Mogilevich has made several trips to Iraq since the M15 investigation led to his being declared *persona non grata* after his money-laundering activities in London and the Channel Islands were discovered.

One of America's largest and oldest banks, the **Bank of New York**, was caught up in a maelstrom of money-laundering orchestrated by Mogilevich. The **Bank of New York** was the end of a 'laundering' journey to make sure "**dirty money**" could not be traced back to its source. Once "clean," the money was used by Mogilevich as payment against the Soviet arms he had stolen in Russia - and shipped to Iraq through the **Islamic Republics of the former Soviet Union**.

Money laundering is a legal catch-all that refers to the criminal practice of taking ill-gotten gains and shifting them through a chain of bank accounts around the world. Each move

along the chain "washes" the money so that *ultimately* it looks like genuine profits from legal businesses.

Like a number of Russian criminals, Mogilevich is barred from entering the United States or Britain. He spent the 1990s allegedly building his Red Mafia from his new base in **Budapest**, sending lieutenants to acquire legitimate companies in England, Canada, Australia, the United States, the Caribbean and elsewhere, then using them as covers for his illegal activities.

Jews and Israelis in global money-laundering probe

By Isabella Ginor, Ha'aretz Correspondent and agencies (1999)

Several Jews, including some with Israeli citizenship, have been questioned in connection with a worldwide probe into an alleged money-laundering operation. In what may be the biggest such case in history, investigators are trying to find out whether Russian mobsters funneled billions of dollars through accounts at the Bank of New York.

One central figure in the story, the man apparently responsible for disclosing the names of 23 senior Kremlin officials with 32 accounts in Swiss banks, is **Felipe Turover**, a Jew "of Spanish origin," born in the Soviet Union, who went to the West in 1983 and currently holds Israeli and Spanish citizenship. When the Soviet Union disintegrated, Turover returned there and was employed by Western lenders to collect Soviet debts. One of his employers was **Banca del Gottardo** of Lugano, Switzerland. After a disagreement with the bank's local representative and, *he says*, threats on his life, Turover went to the Swiss state prosecution to report on the accounts. He *also* revealed that bribes had been paid, using the accounts, by the construction firm **Mabetex**, to senior Kremlin officials in connection with contracts for the renovation of Kremlin buildings.

The Swiss are also investigating the financial dealings of two companies associated with the Russian national carrier, **Aeroflot - Andava and Forus Services**. The Swiss suspect the companies used the airline to transfer money to private bank accounts abroad. This month, the accounts in Switzerland of **Boris Berezovsky**, a Russian businessman who in the early 1990s obtained Israeli citizenship but apparently gave it up about two years ago in order to take a government position in Russia. Among those said to have profited from the bank accounts and the bribes from Mabetex are **President Boris Yeltsin**, his wife **Naina**, their daughters Tatyana and Yelena, and Yelena's husband, **Valery Okulov**, the managing director of Aeroflot.

The Bank of New York dismissed **Lucy Edwards**, one of two employees it had put on leave until the probe ends. She was fired for violations of the bank's internal policies, falsification of bank records and failure to cooperate, said a source familiar with the situation. Edwards worked in the bank's London office in its Eastern European division for **Natasha Gurfinkel Kagalovsky**, who also was placed on leave until the close of the investigation. Edwards is married to **Peter Berlin**, who is linked to a company called **Benex**, which set up funds transfer accounts at the Bank of New York.

Gurfinkel Kagalovsky, a senior vice-president and head of the bank's Eastern European division, maintained her innocence. A statement from her lawyer said that neither she nor her husband, **Konstantin Kagalovsky**, formerly Russia's representative to the **International Monetary Fund**, were ever involved in money laundering. Gurfinkel and Kagalovsky married only a few years ago, after she was already working for The Bank of New York.

The name of Israeli-born businessman **Bruce Rappaport**, the founder of Geneva's **Inter Maritime Bank**, has been mentioned in connection with the transfer of funds *via* offshore accounts in banks in Antigua. Rappaport is Antigua's ambassador to Russia. Also named in the scandal are **Alexander Krasnenker**, **Roman Abramovich** and the **Runikon** company, which is jointly owned by Abramovich and three companies owned by the **Lev brothers** and **Michael Chernoi** - Israeli citizens with dealings with the Bank of New York.

Michael Chernoi is known for his significant role in Aluminum in Russia, (in the 1990s) and his business ventures in Israel. He is also the founder of the **Michael Cherney**

Foundation and main sponsor of **The Intelligence Summit**. The Intelligence Summit is an annual conference run principally by **John Loftus** and funded by an organization he controls, the **Intelligence and Homeland Security Educational Center (IHEC)**. Loft6us is president of the Florida Holocaust Museum, (founded in 1992 by Walter and Edith Lobenberg - *both of whom were German Jews who "escaped persecution" in Nazi Germany by immigrating to the United States*).

Has Putin Really Killed the New World Order?

The march of the G7 toward consolidating national power under the central banks has stopped dead in its tracks. Russia, China, India and to a lesser extent, Brazil and South Africa are now charting their own independent economic course. When Libya refused to regionalize and weaken its currency and they were adamant about avoiding the debt slavery, their leaders were murdered and their country was conquered by al-Qaeda proxy forces supported by the funds of the G7 and the action was carried out by the CIA. However, Russia and China are not Libya and Iraq. Both nations possess nuclear weapons and sizeable armies. For the moment, the dream of a New World Order appears to be dead. Or is it?

BRICS is the acronym for an association of five major emerging national economies: **Brazil, Russia, India, China** and **South Africa**. The BRICS members are all developing or newly industrialized countries, but they are distinguished by their large, fast-growing economies and significant influence on regional and global affairs; all five are G-20 members. [The **Group of Twenty** (also known as the **G-20** or **G20**) is an international forum for the governments and central bank governors from 20 major economies. The members include 19 individual countries - Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, South Korea, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom and the United States - along with the European Union (EU). The EU is represented by the European Commission and by the European Central Bank.

The man who married Putin's daughter

By Jack Stubbs, Andrey Kuzmin, Stephen Grey and Roman Anin (17 December 2015)

The story of **Kirill Shamalov**, the celebration of his wedding to the Russian president's younger daughter, and the loan from a politically well-connected bank that helped make him a billionaire

Nikolai Shamalov became a shareholder in a small lender called **Bank Rossiya**, which over the past 15 years has grown to be one of Russia's most influential banks. After Russia seized control of Crimea in 2014, the United States sanctioned Bank Rossiya, describing it as **the personal bank of the Russian elite**. The **European Union** sanctioned **Kovalchuk** (the co-owner of the Igora ski resort, is the largest Bank Rossiya shareholder) and Nikolai Shamalov for their close links to Putin. The U.S. Treasury also sanctioned Kovalchuk as a member of Putin's inner circle.

Nikolai Shamalov has two sons: **Yury**, born in 1970, and **Kirill**, born in 1982. Both have prospered during the Putin years.

After studying naval engineering and foreign trade at university, Yury Shamalov worked, according to his official corporate biography, as a staffer on the foreign economic relations committee of the St. Petersburg city council. Putin ran the committee. On the eve of 2000, Putin became president and began to stamp his authority on Russia's economy. One company he paid particular attention to was the gas giant **Gazprom**, which he brought back under state control. Among Gazprom's assets were Sibur, the petrochemical company, and a lender called Gazprombank. Both Yury and Kirill Shamalov went on to take important roles in these and other institutions as Putin consolidated his power.

In August 2003, Yury became president of **Gazfond**, a huge investment fund that controls the assets of Gazprom's pensioners. Led by Yury, Gazfond later acquired control of Gazprom's banking subsidiary, **Gazprombank**. Yury went on to become one of the bank's deputy chairmen.

Gazfond had effectively bought a state asset and turned it into a private bank controlled by people with long-standing links to Putin.

In 2002, **Kirill Shamalov** was appointed Gazprom's "Chief Legal Counsel for foreign economic activity." *He was just 20 and had not yet graduated from his law studies at St. Petersburg State University.* Then, in June 2008, Kirill joined Sibur as vice-president for business administration. Kirill's brother **Yury Shamalov** was already both a director of Sibur and a deputy chairman of Gazprombank. Chairman of the bank was **Alexei Miller**, who in the 1990s had worked with Putin in St. Petersburg. When Putin became president, he had trusted Miller enough to put him in charge of Gazprom. In addition, Gazfond, where Yury was chairman, exerted strong influence at both Sibur and Gazprombank. And the same month that Kirill joined Sibur, according to financial declarations, Gazfond, through its control of Gazprombank, became the ultimate owner of Sibur.

A Russian windfall

How state-controlled Sibur ended up with private owners, including Kirill Shamalov.



Shareholdings in Sibur

2005/07	75%		25%	
	Gazprombank*		Gazfond	
2011**	57%		37%	
	Mikhelson		Timchenko	
2014	50.2%	21.3%	15.3%	
	Kirill Shamalov			

* Gazprombank, once a subsidiary of Gazprom, became controlled by allies of Putin.
** Remaining 5.5% stake owned by managers.

Sources: Reuters; companies.

Gennady Timchenko became a shareholder in **Bank Rossiya** along with **Nikolai Shamalov**. Timchenko has known Putin for more than 20 years. In the 1990s, he began oil trading from St. Petersburg, when Putin was a rising politician

there, and went on to co-found **Gunvor**, a company that grew to be one of the largest traders of Russian oil. *Last year, the U.S. government alleged that Putin had a personal stake in Gunvor, though it offered no evidence of this. Gunvor denied the allegation.*

Timchenko was an important contact for Kirill Shamalov, because the oil-trading magnate later became a large shareholder in Sibur.

In 2010, Gazprombank and Yuri Shamalov's Gazfond held a combined 95% stake in Sibur. That year, they made a deal to sell Sibur to a company owned by Timchenko and one of his business partners, an energy entrepreneur named **Leonid Mikhelson** (\$13.1 bn) - the main shareholder of natural gas producer **Novatek**, chemical holding company Sibur and a small bank, **Pervy Obyedinenny (First United)**. The deal was complex, but Gazprombank smoothed the way by lending money to Mikhelson and Timchenko to fund at least half the purchase. Mikhelson ended up owning 57.2% of Sibur and Timchenko 37.3%. Five managers and former managers owned the remaining 5.5%. Those managers included Kirill Shamalov. By 2014, according to Sibur's declarations, Kirill had extended his personal stake to 4.3% of Sibur.

In July 2014 the United States and the European Union subjected Novatek to sanctions in an effort to force Russia to pull out of the conflict in eastern Ukraine. Mikhelson's partner in Novatek and Sibur is billionaire and close Putin ally Gennady Timchenko, who has also been subject to sanctions. Novatek is the controlling shareholder in Yamal, a joint venture with Paris-based Total SA and China National Petroleum Corp., which would tap vast natural gas reserves in northwest Siberia. Despite the sanctions, the project is moving forward. Novatek has applied for \$2.3 billion from Russia's sovereign wealth fund to finance it. The projected cost is \$27 billion. Chinese banks are reportedly planning to invest more than \$10 billion.

Once Mikhelson and Timchenko had taken control of Sibur, the only way for anyone to obtain a major stake in the company was for one of them to agree to sell some shares. Fortunately for Kirill Shamalov, Putin's friend Timchenko was willing to sell to him.

Timchenko and the president's new son-in-law began discussions in the summer of 2013. In March 2014, Kirill stepped down from his management role at Sibur. But he kept his shareholding and stayed on as member of the board of directors. Four months later, on August 1st, he registered a new company called **Yauza 12** that is wholly owned by him. The following month, Yauza 12 bought 17% of Sibur from Timchenko. That took Kirill's stake in the petrochemical company to 21.3% - Putin's son-in-law was now the second largest shareholder in Russia's leading gas and petrochemicals processor.

Now Kirill has joined the ranks of the billionaire elite around the president. The connections, though, are kept discreet. *When Kirill and Katerina Tikhonova celebrated their wedding, security was tight and the guest list exclusive: About 100 attended.*

Kirill Shamalov

The son-in-law of Vladimir Putin stands to benefit from \$1.75 billion in cheap finance from the Russian state. The money will help fund a petrochemical project at a company in which **Kirill Shamalov**, husband of **Katerina Tikhonova**, the Russian president's younger daughter, has a significant interest. Shamalov is a major shareholder in **Sibur**, Russia's largest processor of petrochemicals. This month Sibur obtained \$1.75 billion from Russia's **National Wealth Fund** to help build a huge new plant in Tobolsk, Siberia. Sibur was able to borrow the money at a current interest rate of 2% - a bargain.

The country's National Wealth Fund, which was valued at the start of 2015 at 4.8 trillion rubles (then \$72 billion), typically invests in national infrastructure projects such as railways, nuclear technology and major roads. Prime Minister **Dmitry Medvedev** issued a decree in October to add the petrochemical plant to the list of projects in which the fund can invest. The decision, Medvedev said, would reduce "dependence on imports" and create up to 15,000 jobs

Medvedev was hand-picked by current president Putin, and it was obvious to all that he will be elected by a landslide. But we're not kidding about gasping in surprise. You see, there are rumors that Russia's president-elect is secretly a Jew. The rumors are based in part on the fact that his maternal grandfather's first name was Veniamin - similar to the Hebrew Binyamin (Benjamin) - while his family name, Shaposhnikov, is sometimes a Jewish name. But beyond that, accusing an electoral rival of being Jewish is a tactic that nationalist parties have employed in the past, both in Russia and in other former communist countries.

As a sidenote, Medvedev's [planned] visit [to Israel] is all the more interesting given that he is a Jew, the son of a Jewish mother and the first Jew to become President of Russia, much less enter the Kremlin in any capacity besides the following: doctor, scientist, military hero, foreigner.

Most oligarchs are not in jail where they belong, instead they are partners with Putin. Russia has more oil than Arabs, also gas. But very little of the profit is given to the Russian people. Putin and his partners are getting richer, Russian nationalists are arrested and thrown in jail, Russian officers are also thrown in jail, because Putin wants to be friends with Chechen terrorists.

The state money forms part of the overall \$9.5 billion cost of Sibur's Siberian project, which is known as **ZapSibNeftekhim**, or **ZapSib** - one of the most promising projects in the world. Sibur has said in public announcements that the plant will be the "largest modern petrochemical facility in Russia" and create **a world-class facility** for making chemical products from Siberian gas supplies.

After Shamalov married Putin's daughter in 2013, he increased his stake in Sibur five-fold and the company invested more heavily in the ZapSib project. Shamalov acquired a 17% stake in Sibur in September 2014, making him the second largest shareholder in the company, with a total stake of 21.3% - that investment is now worth \$2.85 billion. Another major shareholder in Sibur is the billionaire oil-trader **Gennady Timchenko**, who is an old friend of Putin. Timchenko is also a major shareholder in another company - **Novatek** - that has gained finance from the National Wealth Fund.

Following Russia's annexation of Crimea in 2014, Kirill Shamalov's father, Nikolai, was sanctioned by the European Union for being "a long-time acquaintance" of Putin and for benefiting from his links with "Russian decision-makers." The sanctions restrict travel rights and freeze assets within the E.U. Timchenko was sanctioned by the United States.

But Kirill Shamalov and Sibur have not been sanctioned.

The trajectory of Kirill's fortunes sheds new light on how people close to Putin have taken commanding positions in key companies - and how such opportunities are now being extended to a new generation. Like the wedding, much of this transfer of riches has occurred away from public scrutiny.

Vladimir Milov, a former Russian deputy energy minister and now an opposition campaigner, said: "They are looking to pass on their power and privileges to a new generation."

Asked about the wedding celebrations and business deals, **Dmitry Peskov**, spokesman for the Russian president, said: "Putin's daughters are not involved in politics or business. The businessman, Shamalov, is well known. As far as we are aware, all his activities are in line with the laws of the Russian Federation. For many years he has been in the management of the company Sibur, and along with other senior managers is a shareholder. His career and business are not within the sphere of interest of the Kremlin. We do not give comments on the private lives of Putin's close relatives."

The BRICS Bank The Next Stop on the Road to a World Currency

by Anthony Mighchels (2014)

Far from being 'the end of the NWO', the ongoing decline and coming collapse of the U.S. Empire and its Petrodollar are the Money Power's key goal in her age old drive to World Government. The BRICS Bank is a purely Globalist institution

that paves the way for a **new Currency Order** after the Petrodollar has been done away with.

But the ongoing equation of the New World Order with the U.S. Empire is sand in our eyes: the reality is that U.S. hegemony is dead. Why do people believe the New World Order would be interested in the United States after decades of horrendous domestic policies that have destroyed the health of the population with GMO and Big Pharma? The United States has been eaten from within and its bloated military and overvalued Petrodollar are the only things keeping its emaciated corpse still looking somewhat frightening. But both are totally overextended and antiquated and will without any doubt meet their doom within the foreseeable future.

The money power is the group of age old banking families that rule the world from behind the scenes. They are the Princes and High Priests of Mammon's Empire. Jewish Trillionaires are at its core, but many old European 'noble' families are also very highly placed.

The core of their Empire is the capitalist monopoly; all the major banks own each other, and are ultimately owned by said families. Not only that, they also own 80% of all Transnationals, plus associated patents: their technology is undoubtedly very advanced. They also control most land and related resources.

They have built this Empire through "usury": compound interest makes it inevitable that the very richest own everything within generations. *Not only do they own everything, they also own everybody. We are totally enslaved through Usury, taxation and artificial scarcity.*

Our chains are invisible. Usury is the main issue and it's invisible because most of what we lose to it is in the prices we pay for normal day to day goods and services: producers incur costs for capital during production and must pass these costs on to the consumer. These costs compound in the supply chain and it transpires that about 40% of prices we pay are usuriously passed on to us.

Not only that, **the State is also owned by the Plutocracy**. Always has been: there is no precedent in history of a **State** that was not outright controlled by the **Powers that Be** behind the scenes. This is very important to understand, because it is quite common to look at the State for salvation against **Plutocracy**. But the State has, besides "usury," always been their main method of control... as the Protocols put it: *"In the beginnings of the structure of society they were subjected to brutal and blind force; afterwards - to Law, which is the same force, only disguised."*

Taxation is up to 50% usury passed on to the taxpayer, what remains is directly controlled by the Plutocracy also through its asset, the State. The **Transnational Cartel** (Oil, Automotive Industry, Telecom, Big Pharma, etc) operates through **monopoly** and **artificial scarcity**. In a healthy economy, mass production crushes prices, but the Cartel keeps prices inflated by buying up or crushing all competition. Through inflated prices, they suck away most of what remains of our life force after we have paid all the Usury and taxation.

The Money Power is a global Empire, that has the nations battle it out amongst each other. **Warring is profitable**, it traumatizes people so they are more easily controlled and **ritual sacrifice** is pleasing to their Luciferian 'god' of "gold." A good example was **Saddam Hussein**, whom they provided with know how and arms, so he could offer a good excuse for invading the Middle East. Enemy *du jour* is **ISIS**, which is well known to have been built up from scratch by the U.S. through its Saudi Arabia and Gulf State proxies. Now that it is strong enough, they can start fighting it. The real war is *of course* against the peoples of Iraq and Syria, but a *bogey man* is needed to hide the resource grabs behind it all.

BRICS... Breaking the Jewish Money Power

By Brother Nathanael Kapner (2014)

Three major changes in the American monetary system have occurred in the last one hundred years.

The first change was the creation of the Federal Reserve in 1913.

The second change was going off the personal gold standard in 1933.

The third change was going off the national gold standard in '71 and onto the petrodollar, an extortion racket concocted by Kissinger forcing Saudi Arabia to sell oil for dollars. America give the oil producing countries military protection if they obeyed, but kill them if they didn't. Does Saddam Hussein and Gaddafi ring a bell?

The goal of the petrodollar was to keep the dollar as the world reserve currency. The "Power" that has the reserve currency gets to print money in exchange for real goods. That's why our stores are filled with cheap goods even though we don't produce anything in exchange. And that's why prices would shoot up if the petrodollar was replaced.

We're now at a point where the monetary system is going to change again. But this time the Jews aren't in control. The game changer was launched last month by the "BRICS" by creating a rival to the IMF and World Bank, Jewish apparatuses of global financial AND political control. The new game in town is the BRICS "New Development Bank" and it will change the way the world works.

"The international monetary system depends on the US dollar, to be precise, on the monetary policy of US authorities. BRICS wants to change this."

Vladimir Putin

These are fighting words. For the Yuan, the Rupee, and the Ruble will start replacing the dollar as the world reserve currency. Countries won't need dollars to buy oil any more. And developing countries like Ukraine won't need to borrow money from the Fed and the IMF. They can borrow it from the New Development Bank and at much better terms.

The IMF is a death trap. It only lends for speculation, take-overs, and control...but the BRICS, to develop infrastructure and cooperation between nations. That's their stated goal. But prices will soar with the transition from one currency—the dollar—to multiple currencies and what remains of American productivity, especially agricultural, will export goods chasing the stable currencies. This will cause fewer goods produced here available to Americans and scarcity will skyrocket.

And, do you think sanctions against Russia are really because of 'Russian aggression'?

Not a chance.

The sanctions are a desperate response to the threat posed by the New Development Bank to the dollar reserve currency.

No sooner was the Bank announced, the stooge regime in Kiev shot down the plane; the demonizing of Putin went into high gear; and sanctions were ramped up.

Sanctions are only effective because the dollar is the dominant currency in which all international trade occurs. And when "we" impose a sanction on a company, that means that they cannot have access to U.S. financial institutions, to U.S. businesses, or really to trade in the dollar. Yet, businesses in America and Germany opposed the sanctions.

If the new world order is just a 'corporatocracy' then the businessmen would have prevailed. But the quick marshaling of American and European sanctions—even though against their business interests—shows the existence of a supranational, global governance that supersedes 'corporatocracy.' And it shows that the character of that global governance is more political than it is commercial. It's about who controls the world.

Who do we know that fits this description and can enforce a sudden global reversal of policy? The International Jewish Money Power, that's who. And Jacob Lew and David Cohen of the US Treasury act in behalf of that Power. Washington is not "stupid [] it's sinister." It's a tool of International Jewry whose current monetary system is fated to hit the skids. The BRICS "New Development Bank" has fired the first shot.

The BIS employs the Sun Tzu Strategy of "Death's Ground"

The **G7 central banks** are impotent against Putin as he has outmaneuvered them at every turn. But for the big boys at Basel, things are proceeding according to plan. If the **BIS** has to sacrifice some of its central banks to get what it wants, so be it. The BIS will also think nothing of fermenting the conditions for the next world war.

Over 2000 years ago, Chinese military strategist, **Sun Tzu**, imparted a knowledge of military strategy which is still being taught in our service academies and in our war colleges. One of the primary principles of Sun Tzu consists of the concept of placing one's soldiers on "**death's ground**" if you want them to fight hard and achieve victory against all odds. The best military example that comes to mind is what happened to the WWII Normandy invasion force at Omaha Beach on 6 June 1944. These men were thrown onto a beach where there was no retreat and they were only going to leave the beach dead or victorious. The BIS has employed a Sun Tzu strategy of placing its second level of power, the central banks, on death's ground. The G7 central banks will conquer Putin, or they will die. However, before *rigor mortis* sets in, the G7 nations will commence a world war based on economic survival. Again, out of chaos will come order.

The Devil is in the Detail

Eric Jon Phelps (& July 2013)

John Francis Queeny, a Knight of Malta, founded **Monsanto** in 1901 within the Jesuit stronghold of St. Lewis - hosting the Black Pope's Saint Louis University since 1818. This is the same year **J.P. Morgan**, Papal Knight of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, founded **U.S. Steel Corporation** and in 1911 would appoint Knight of Malta John **A. Farrell** as its president. Interestingly enough, Queeny, Morgan and Farrell were all wicked, pope-serving, White Gentiles - not a Jew in the mix!

Monsanto has become a monster of evil, destroying the health and environment of the targeted "heretic and liberal" White Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Baptist peoples of North America in accordance with the Black **Pope's Counter Reformation Council of Trent**. Monsanto is the world's leading producer of the herbicide "Roundup," as well as producing 90% of the world's **genetically modified seeds**. Once the manufacturer of the now outlawed **DDT** and **Agent Orange** during Francis Cardinal Spellman's CIA-directed Vietnam War, the company also developed and now markets **bovine growth hormone**, further poisoning the food chain here in America. It is most intriguing that Europe - the pope's Revived Holy Roman Empire deceptively called "**The European Union**" - refuses to purchase beef produced in the United States!

Upon purchasing **G.D. Searle and Company** in 1985, Monsanto, via its NutraSweet Company, is the manufacturer of aspartame, the notorious neuro-toxin sold to the public as an artificial sweetener. Aspartame is the "sweetener" in the "soft drink" "Pepsi," PepsiCo once employing JFK assassin/FBI liaison to the Warren Commission and Knight of Malta Cartha D. DeLoach. And to continue the Order's modus operandi of placing a Jew at the head of their cartel-capitalist enterprises, Robert B. Shapiro was Monsanto's CEO from 1995 to 2000. The devil's Great Conspiracy for world government must always appear to be led by Jews, never by the Pope of Rome using select, Masonic "Court Jews" as his underlings!

Monsanto has strong ties to The Walt Disney Company, it having financial backing from the Order's Bank of America-founded in Jesuit-ruled San Francisco by Italian-American Roman Catholic Knight of Malta **Amadeo Giannini** in 1904. Disney owns ABC Television Network and its Director Emeritus is **Roy Disney** (brother of the late Walt Disney) who was inducted into the Knights of St. Gregory during the same ceremony with Fox Network owner Rupert Murdoch. Interesting: ABC and Fox are both controlled by Rome through brother Knights of the Order of St. Gregory! Much more could be said but be assured that Knights of Malta, along with other papal orders, rule the monopolist economy of the pope's "Holy Roman" 14th Amendment, Cartel-Corporate Fascist, Socialist-Communist, American Empire from Wall Street, Monsanto included. For the complete picture, see Fred Parson's "Satanic Business Model Chart" under "World" on this site.

According to Phelps, a Zionist, Jewish supremacism in financial, media and political fields is just an illusion, the **Jesuits** "always put Jews in the forefront-so that they can blame all of what they do on the Jewish race." He also claims the Jesuits authored the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, control all secret agencies including KGB, CIA, Mossad, BND and SIS. He also attacks the Knights of Malta on a regular basis

Top Shareholders of Monsanto

Christina Sarich (6 June 2015)

We as a people should be demanding Monsanto be held for crimes against humanity for the atrocities they have committed and what can be reasonably seen as the start of the end to all life as we know it.

People like to talk nasty about **Hugh Grant**, Monsanto's CEO, and obviously a shareholder. The same goes for **Bill Gates**. He purportedly owns millions of shares of Monsanto stock as well. But who are the real owners of Monsanto?

The real owners of Monsanto stock are institutions, and people who hide behind those institutions, not individuals *like Gates and Grant*. According to multiple sources, five investment funds are the top shareholders in Monsanto, with the **Vanguard Group, Inc.** at the top. The Vanguard Group owns over \$3 trillion in investments in different, and mostly hated, companies like Monsanto. They also hold the world's largest companies such as:

Bank of America
JP Morgan
Citigroup
Wells Fargo
Goldman Sachs
Morgan Stanley
State Street Corporation - 20,912,257 shares worth 2,353,465,402
Vanguard Group - 30,348,203 shares worth \$3,415,386,765
Capital Research Global Investors - 16,013,053 shares worth 1,802,108,984
FMR (Fidelity) - 21,557,928 shares worth \$2,426,129,217
You could say that just four companies control all the big banks and all the major companies on the planet.

The **eight largest U.S. financial companies** (J.P. Morgan, Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Citigroup, Goldman Sachs, U.S. Bancorp, Bank of New York Mellon and Morgan Stanley) are 100% controlled by ten shareholders and we have four companies always present in all decisions: BlackRock, State Street, Vanguard and Fidelity.

In addition, the **Federal Reserve is controlled by four large private companies**: BlackRock, State Street, Vanguard and Fidelity. These companies control U.S. monetary policy (and world) without any control or "democratic" choice. These companies launched and participated in the current worldwide economic crisis and managed to become even more enriched.

Furthermore, the Federal Reserve is comprised of 12 banks, represented by a board of only seven people, which comprises representatives of the "big four," which in turn are present in all other entities. An analysis of the relationships between 43,000 transnational corporations has identified a relatively small group of companies, mainly banks, with disproportionate power over the global economy - including Agribusiness.

Note: The **bee disappearance** is in perfect unison with the time line of Monsanto's uncontrolled release of **GMOs** into the environment; but due to **Monsanto's influence and corruption in governments** across the globe, any scientist that tries to inform the public and raise the alarm about the "bee's and GMOs" is destroyed financially, as well as their careers'.

And with a One-Two Punch the IMF is Screwing Ukraine

The **International Monetary Fund (IMF)** works by loaning billions to countries who it knows can't pay back. It's a Jewish scam to 'foreclose' on a country's assets. You see, the IMF's major shareholder is the **U.S. Treasury** with **sole veto rights**.

Current and former heads of the Treasury - ☆ **Jacob Lew**, ☆ **Larry Summers**, and ☆ **Robert Rubin** - are all Goldman Sachs boys. Goys too... American Secretary of the Treasury, **Henry Paulson** and **Timothy Geithner** are both shills for the Bar Mitzvah bunch at Goldman Sachs: Paulson, says *that* the United States will not challenge the long-standing tradition of allowing European countries to select the new managing director of the International Monetary Fund: Geithner is an American economic policy maker and central banker who served as the 75th United States Secretary of the Treasury, *under President Barack Obama*, from 2009 to 2013; he was *previously* the president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from 2003 to 2009; and now serves as president of **Warburg Pincus**, a private Wall Street global equity firm founded by ☆ **Eric Warburg** of the Jewish Warburg banking family in Germany, with offices in the United States, Europe, Brazil, China and India. **Christine Lagarde**, a French lawyer and Union for a Popular Movement politician who has been the Managing Director (MD) of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) since 5 July 2011, is just Gentile window dressing. Connect the dots: The U.S. Treasury that runs the IMF is bankrolled at interest by the Fed, a consortium of Jewish banks orbited around the Rothschild dynasty. The IMF is a Jewish bankster operation whose loans are not to boost a country's economy but to pay off creditors it already owes, many of whom are part of the kleptocracy.

Punch One is to shrink the economy *via* "austerity." This is done by IMF 'conditionalities' which demands raising taxes and cutting government benefits. It's a bottomless pit. Cutting government programs and raising taxes only widens the budget deficit by reducing the purchasing power of the citizens. With no buyers, the GDP shrivels up: The **gross domestic product (GDP)** is one of the primary indicators used to gauge the health of a country's economy; it represents the total dollar value of all goods and services produced over a specific time period. And with Ukraine ditching its lucrative Russian market, and with Europe spurning Ukrainian-made goods, Ukraine is now a failed state. The IMF likes it like that.

Now comes **Punch Two**. With compound interest climbing and the debt unserviceable, the IMF demands that Ukraine sell off its assets to cool the creditors. Even with privatization the debt will never be paid off and Ukraine becomes an eternal vassal to Jewish banksters.

And with **Premiere Yatsenyuk of Ukraine** and U.S. Commerce Secretary **Penney Pritzker** are even now planning a Ukrainian fire sale, the IMF and its client, Monsanto, are licking their chops over Ukraine's farmland too: [This is what happened in the Carpathian Mountains at the end of the 19th century when Roosevelt's Standard Oil displaced hundreds of thousands of poor Ukraine peasantry - see *supra*: Baron Maurice von Hirsch].

Mikhail Saakashvili is a former Georgian and Ukrainian politician; he is current Governor of Ukraine's Odessa Oblast (region), and was the third President of Georgia for two consecutive terms from 25 January 2004 to 17 November 2013. Saakashvili is the founder and former chairman of the United National Movement Party (founded in October 2001), the main center-right party and the largest opposition party in Georgia - a reformist party and favors closer ties with NATO and the European Union. Not for nothing did they install Saakashvili as the new governor of Odessa, a vital part of Ukraine's breadbasket and maritime shipping; he just admitted that things were much better under Yanukovich, who Jew Victoria Nuland, U.S.- Assistant Secretary of State for European and Eurasian Affairs at the United States Department of State, toppled.

Ukraine is the poorest country in Europe. If the collapse of the economy suddenly stops and Ukraine develops by four percent annually, will "it" reach the level of 2013 in 20 years. Only in 20 years will the Ukraine return to the figures of Yanukovich's Ukraine." But dat ain't gunna happen. Once the IMF fleeces the assets, "Yanukovich's Ukraine" will be a Jewish-owned State. And that's how the IMF works. My dear Ukrainians, you can kiss your country goodbye!

The **Coalition of the Radical Left** (Greek: Συνασπισμός Ριζοσπαστικής Αριστεράς, *Synaspismós Rizospastikís Aristerás*), mostly known by the syllabic abbreviation **Syriza** (a Greek adverb meaning "*from the roots*" or "*radical*." is a left-wing political party in Greece; originally founded in 2004 as a coalition of left-wing and radical left parties. It is the largest party in the **Hellenic Parliament**, with party chairman **Alexis Tsipras** serving as **Prime Minister of Greece** from 26 January 2015 to 20 August 2015 and from 21 September 2015 to Present.

British journalist and newsreader for the BBC, former hairdresser **Emily Maitlis** (*born to British parents in Canada but raised in England*) sunk her Jewish fangs into Syriza's new finance minister, 'libertarian Marxist' **Yanis Varoufakis**, who deftly curbed her prickly Jewish tongue. [Maitlis covered the collapse of the tiger economies in 1997 and the transfer of sovereignty over Hong Kong - marking the end of British rule in Hong Kong.]

The debt-enslavers, *I mean*, the IMF, who wish to cut Greece down with economic pillage and plunder deviously called 'privatization,' as in the particular investment in the **Port of Piraeus** which has been unfolding over the last few years, would like to attract to Greece investments raising productivity and competitiveness. The theft of Greece's national treasures for pennies on the dollar ain't gunna cut it.

The privatizations that have been mostly pursued in the last few years have been a kind of fire sale in the middle of a deflationary process where essentially assets that are potentially very valuable to this nation are being sold off during the deflationary crisis for peanuts. And even those peanuts are being thrown into a black hole of unsustainable debt. A black hole of Jewish enslavement. The **IMF is a bastard-child of the Jewish-owned Fed**, whose real head, **Stanley Fischer**, was First Deputy Director of the IMF from 1994 to 2001 just before heading up the **Bank of Israel**. He's the bona fide economic hit man who fully kosherized the IMF.

It's the same old Jewish scam of cannibalizing countries with IMF debt. Real reform of deep rooted problems is a partnership where both the country and the lender are benefited. But with IMF 'reform,' the lender ends up with the assets and the country gets raped. The IMF starts by writing up glowing reports by Goldman Sachs experts: "Investments will improve your revenues," they promise. But when the revenues fall short the IMF snivels: "We're so sorry you screwed up! Give us your national treasures and we'll renegotiate." But Syriza isn't buying it. Italy and Spain aren't far behind. They just might throw off the Jewish corpse rotting the entire Eurozone.

A conclusive report on the undeniable & self-evident Jewish creation of the EU

The way the EU is set up in terms of internal policy results *intentionally* in a situation whereby interest groups have more influence on the actions of the European Commission than do the national interests of each member state. This is openly admitted in academia. This means groups like **the European Jewish Parliament, European Jewish Congress**, the **international ADL** and numerous other Jewish-centric organizations and lobby groups led by singular individuals such as **Moshe Kantor** (co-author of the policy suggestion paper 'Model statutes for the promotion of Tolerance') have more influence than any singular nation state on the formation of EU Commission policy. The fundamentally anti democratic and anti European concept is sometimes actually stated as the **Coudenhove-Kalergi plan**. This entails all of the genocidal and anti democratic foundations of the EU concept.

The democratic deficit (technocratic dictatorship) inherent in the EU is also openly admitted within academia. Not only is it admitted, it is stated that the lack of democracy was a deliberate part of the European Union, up until the formation of the European Parliament in 1979 this is self-evident, as from 1953-1979 the predecessor of the European Parliament was not even directly elected, neither was any part of the EU as a whole in its prior formations, showing that the project for a federalist Europe, pushed by **Jewish-Supremacists**, was designed initially and intentionally without any direct democratic accountability, so that it could literally ignore and over-rule the

opinions of the people of Europe to push 'integration' and the destruction of each unique European state and its people quicker. Like it still does to this day, in the same fashion that the Judeo-Bolshevik government of Russia and Ukraine ruled without any democratic accountability, resulting in the genocide of well over 100 million of its European population, including upwards of 7-18 million deaths in the Gulag-Archipelago and upwards of 14.5 million deaths caused by deliberate periods of artificially created starvation or 'socially fair economic policies', particularly engineered by agricultural collectivization and regulations. Not dissimilar to the end-goal envisioned by Jewish-Supremacists for the CAP (Common Agricultural Policy), which has already resulted in the economic closure of thousands of farms in the UK since 1973 and the destruction of tens of thousands of farms in Germany, France and all over the European continent since 1962.

Only Jewish-Supremacists intent on using a governmental structure to deliberately exterminate the people within its borders through demographic warfare deliberately constructs its own governmental structure to go against public opinion, as was the project for a federal Europe from the start. In addition to this, by definition, creating a "single European identity" is genocide, what is not often stated is that this European identity, is designed to include no ethnic European element and thus pave the way for an actual genocide, that will make the Judeo-Bolshevik Holodomor and USSR Gulag exterminations look insignificant in comparison.

EU Founding Fathers

The idea of united Europe has its roots in Christianity. Its foundation is Christianity with the idea of evangelical solidarity and desire for the truth and justice. The first politicians who put this into practice were: Robert Schuman, Konrad Adenauer and Alcide De Gasperi. Without this tradition and history, we have a Europe without a soul which does not recognize itself.

The following visionary leaders inspired the creation of the **European Union** we live in today. Those who sought to destroy democratic sovereignty knew *that* without their energy and motivation we would not be living in the sphere of peace and stability that we take for granted. From resistance fighters to lawyers, the founding fathers were a diverse group of people who held the same ideals: a peaceful, united and prosperous Europe. *Beyond the founding fathers described below, many others have worked tirelessly towards and inspired the European project.*

Konrad Adenauer (1876-1967), dubbed "Der Alte" ("the old man"), is the oldest democratically elected leader in world history; he was the German statesman who served as the first post-war Chancellor of Germany (West Germany) from 1949 to 1963. Adenauer, a devout Roman Catholic, opposed rival East Germany and made his nation a member of NATO and a firm ally of the United States. Adenauer was known as the most articulate advocate of German Jewish reconciliation.

Joseph Bech (1887-1975) was the Luxembourgish politician that helped set up the **European Coal and Steel Community** in the early 1950s and a leading architect behind European integration in the later 1950s. In August 1943, Bech, Foreign Minister of the Luxembourg Government-in-Exile, stated that Jews in the Duchy of Luxembourg will, after the war, have all the rights and privileges held by other citizens,

Johan Beyen (1897-1976) was a Dutch politician who, with his 'Beyen Plan', breathed new life into the process of European integration in the mid-1950s; he was an international banker, businessman and politician; he served as head of the Bank for International Settlements in Basle (1937-1940) and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands (1952-1956). Beyen played an important role in the creation of the European Economic Community

Winston Churchill, a former army officer, British Prime Minister (1940-45 and 1951-55), and "**Protector of the Jews**" was one of the first to call for the creation of a 'United States of Europe.'

Walter Hallstein, a "Nazi Leadership Officer" who promoted Nazism in Universities and the Law became the First President

of the European Commission in 1957; he was the first President of the European Commission from 1958 to 1967, a committed European and a decisive proponent of European integration.

Sicco Mansholt (1908-1995) was a member of the Dutch resistance during the Second World, a politician of the Labour Party (PvdA), and President of the **Mansholt Commission**, the European Commission that held office from 22 March 1972 to 5 January 1973. Mansholt envisaged the consolidation of farms, with a reduction of five million hectares of land under cultivation and a comparable number of small farmers leaving the sector: The **Soviet Union** enforced the **collectivization of its agricultural sector** between 1928 and 1940 during the ascendancy of **Joseph Stalin**: The policy aimed to consolidate individual landholdings and labour into collective farms (Russian: *obshchinnye khoziaystva*, a throwback to the traditional Russian commune, i.e. "**communism**"): The Soviet leadership confidently expected that the replacement of individual peasant farms by collective ones would immediately increase the food supply for the urban population.

✧ **Jean Monnet** (1888-1979), considered the intellectual father of the EU, was born into a family of Jewish merchants and spent his early life traveling between countries in Europe, helping his Jew brethren, fuelled by a hatred of Europeans, specifically Germans. He spent his life espousing and promoting a European federal state, with the aim of destroying the European people, he is openly called an 'internationalist' in academia. Monnet, one of the most exceptional men of the 20th century, the unifying force behind the birth of the European Union, was a French political economist and diplomat dedicated to the cause of European integration; he is regarded by many as the chief architect of European unity - as **President of the High Authority of the European Coal and Steel Community**, and thus he is known as the "**Father of Europe**" and declared the first (and only) 'honorary citizen of Europe' in 1976 (*three years before his death at the age of 90*). Never elected to public office, Monnet worked behind the scenes of American and European governments as a well-connected *pragmatic internationalist*.

Robert Schuman (1886-1963) was a Luxembourg-born French statesman - a Christian Democrat (MRP) and an independent political thinker and activist; he was twice Prime Minister of France, a reformist Minister of Finance and a Foreign Minister, he was instrumental in building post-war European and trans-Atlantic institutions. Schuman is regarded as one of the founders of the **Council of Europe** and **NATO**.

Paul Henri Spaak (1899-1972) was a Belgian socialist politician and statesman, who served as Prime Minister of Belgium (1938-1939, 1946 and 1947-1949), as the first **President of the United Nations General Assembly** (1946-1947), as the first **President of the Common Assembly of the European Coal and Steel Community** (1952-1954), as the first **President of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe**, then called the **Consultative Assembly** (1949-50), and as the second **Secretary General of NATO** (1957-1961): *His mother was Belgium's first woman senator and from her he inherited his interest in Socialism.*

✧ **Altiero Spinelli** (1907-1986) was an Italian political theorist and a former **Communist** who became a leader of the European federalist movement - and co-author with ✧ **Ernesto Rossi** (1897-1967) of the **Ventotene Manifesto**, which is widely seen as the birth of European federalism: However as communists, the writers believed in pure socialist principles and the manifesto followed that doctrine - *and, a corrupt and greedy in the quest for political power and monetary gain, the lies they have sold us are free education, the end of totalitarianism, freedom of speech, access to housing and the right to participate in the process of government.* The Manifesto was ostensibly about preventing war, but was really about restricting the ability of the European nations to fight back against the supranational Jewish power that was to take over the continent.

The **Ventotene Manifesto** called for a break with Europe's past to form a new political system through a restructuring of politics and extensive social reform, such as is happening throughout Europe and North America today; *for example, the tsunamigration of so-called Syrian refugees is not an accidental causation resultant from a war-oppressed state - O*

no... but is, *in fact*, a purposeful event caused by such Jewish colonizers as **George Soros**... and is as a movement driven by nothing less than hatred being, in principle, at its roots, a racist White Christian genocide program. *Ventotene is a small volcanic island part of the Pontine archipelago off the west coast of Italy in the Tyrrhenian sea between Rome and Naples. First used as a prison during the Roman Empire, Mussolini chose the island to incarcerate Italian antifascists, many of who were communist intellectuals.*

Instead of a fairer society, **private property and inheritance laws** are aimed at maintaining the wealth and privileges of the elite: *the wealthiest 85 people own more than the three billion poorest people on the planet.* And while in the richest nations the privileged elite has seen its wealth and power increase, austerity measures have caused severe hardship to a substantial percentage of the population.

In cooperation with Jean Monnet, Robert Schuman drew up the internationally renowned **Schuman Declaration**, which he published on 9 May 1950, the date now regarded as the **birth of the European Union**. He proposed joint control of coal and steel production, the most important materials for the **armaments industry**. The basic idea was *that* whoever did not have control over coal and steel production would not be able to fight a war. His goal was the reorganization of Europe into one **"supranational community"** (i.e. "communism"): But it involved far more than placing the coal and steel industries of France, West Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg under a common High Authority. It led to the creation of the **European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC)** and also what is now the **European Union (EU)**.

Spaak was a leading figure in formulating the content of the **Treaty of Rome**, *officially* the **Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (TEEC)**, an international agreement that led to the founding of the **European Economic Community (EEC)** on 1 January 1958; it was signed on 25 March 1957 by Belgium, France, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and West Germany. At the **'Messina Conference'** in 1955, the six participating governments appointed Spaak president of the working committee that prepared the Treaty.

The **Treaty of Lisbon** was signed by the EU member states on 13 December 2007, and entered into force on 1 December 2009. It amends the **Maastricht Treaty (1993)**, also known as the Treaty on European Union, and the Treaty of Rome (1958), also known as the Treaty establishing the European Community (TEEC).

The key to Adenauer's conception of **Christian democracy** was the belief that democracy must be based on a **"weltanschauung"** - a worldview that provides a complete account of the universe, man, and politics. Adenauer realized that part of the appeal of **totalitarianism** was the promise of a complete worldview, in contrast to democracy which was seen as a formal procedure that was neutral about outcomes or that simply managed the clash of competing interests. While communism and fascism offered complete worldviews, they were based on **"atheistic materialism"** which Adenauer *steadfastly* opposed for reducing the individual to a mere automaton of the state. As he saw it, politics was the struggle between competing *weltanschauungen*; and democracy could be firmly established in Germany only by possessing a worldview that could compete successfully with Marxism and Nazism. What it needed was a spiritual worldview to replace atheistic materialism and to prevent its own degeneration into egoistic materialism. Adenauer argued *that* Western democracy had such a worldview in Christianity.

The Genocidal EU Plot and the Jews Behind It

Sven Longshanks (*Daily Stormer*, 17 April 2014)

"No other force - not trade, not capital flows - has the potential to transform lives in sustainable, positive ways and on the scale that migration does"

Peter Sutherland, United Nations Special Representative of the Secretary-General (SRSG)

Human dignity, freedom, democracy, equality, the rule of law and respect for human rights: these may be the core values of the lie the EU is selling us, referring to themselves as 'Internationalists' and pretending that their loyalty is to all mankind, rather than to one specific tribe, yet everything they do advances their interests over everyone else's. From the beginning, the EU has been a Jewish operation. It has two main goals:

1. To destroy every one of the different European Nation States by consuming all of them under the non-ethnic specific name 'European', while at the same time consolidating Jewish power at the top ruling over everyone.
2. To physically destroy all the different White ethnicities through forced integration and miscegenation with the non-White hordes of Asia and Africa.

These deliberate goals can be ascertained from the writings of the 'founding fathers' of the EU and have continued to this day, constantly being hidden with various ploys of distraction by the Jewish subversives involved in it.

Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi (1894-1973) was an anti-European racist, he espoused that the founding purpose of a European federalist state would be to destroy the European people, not simply through reducing internal differences but through destroying Europeans entirely and replacing us with "a mixed race of Asians and Negros." Today, he is seen by many as the father of the EU, having laid the groundwork for the plot. Just like the Jews that he idolized, he was a mongrel himself, being born of a Japanese mother and a mixed-European father. His book, *Practical Idealism* talks of a plan to "turn the European into a mixed race of Asians and Negroes ruled over by the Jews."

Kalergi-Coudenhove started the **1922 Pan-European** movement to achieve this diabolical plan with the help of the **B'nai Brith**, a Jewish Supremacist international support group and criminal cult. His book was never very widely circulated and it appears that it was never fully translated into English. In the preface to the 1932 edition, Kalergi expanded on his **mongrelization plan** and included **a clear call to genocide the White race in Europe**:

"Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race... similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples... Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, will against its own will ... turn Europe into a mixed race of Asians and Negros... through this artificial selection process."

✧ **Karl Wolfgang Deutsch** (1912-1992) was born in Prague to Jewish parents, *the name 'Deutsch' being a sickening insult to the true Deutsch people.* He was brought up to hate Germans by his mother, who was well known for her anti-German activities in the Parliament and her hatred of the National Socialists. He was banned from university for his anti-German activities and later in life played a part in the formation of the UN at the San Francisco conference in 1945. Deutsch was entrusted with a large role in the manipulation of students opinions, thanks to his position as President of various 'Political Science' associations; hatred of Nationalism was a main theme in his teachings.

David Mitrany (1888-1975) is a supposed leading scholar in political theory and is responsible for giving false explanations to academia as to why the EU continues to grow, despite constant opposition from the member states. His specialty was 'Functionalism,' a school of thought which promotes the concept of having internationalist agencies rule over nation-states.

✧ **Ernst Bernard Haas** (1924-2003) came up with '**Neofunctionalism**', - where Nation States solve conflicts of interest by giving even more authority to minority groups and Internationalist agencies. He believed in undermining all Nation States for the purposes of then controlling them: These people have controlled the EU debate from the beginning, offering false and often outright nonsensical economic

explanations as to why the EU was formed, alongside promises of preventing war between the European nations that joined it.

With the aid of their Jewish lobbying groups, they have bullied and bribed statesmen into complying with them and indoctrinated students with their lies through their control of all the leading posts in the universities. All of the EU academia is controlled by Jews like these, following the ideas outlined in **'Practical Idealism'** with the end goal being the Jews ruling over a mongrelized and weakened servant race, stripped of the ability to unite and fight back.

Through their aggressive self-promotion and united front against dissent, these Jews have managed to control the discourse in the universities entirely. They create the 'leading scholars' themselves and then ensure that the future leaders in the EU are all taught by them and adhere to their false premise of why the EU was set up and what it is supposed to achieve. No discussion is allowed that does not conform to the pre-arranged ideas that the scholars pass down to their students. They dictate the questions that are allowed to be asked and they also dictate the answers.

The EU was intentionally set up to give minority groups and supranational organizations excessive influence on the management of nations. This was promoted as being a way to prevent wars between the member states and persecution of minorities, but what it has meant is that groups like the **European Jewish Parliament** and the **European Jewish Congress** have more influence over the law-making apparatus than the countries themselves. It was designed from the beginning to prevent there being any accountability, just like their prototype for it - communism - which also involved the collectivization of industry and resources under a singular state monopoly controlled by the Jews.

Despite continual opposition by the people to the EU since before it even started, politicians have continued to support it. This can only be because of the ceaseless lobbying they have received on its behalf by the Jewish 'leading scholars' and captains of industry who are the only people to benefit from it.

There can be only one reason why the idea of the EU has continued to be promoted, despite the people's constant hatred of it: Jews. Since before it even existed the Jews were promoting it and discussing ways to implement it. With their control of academia, they were able to push the false premises for it into the students' minds and with their lobby groups they were able to bamboozle the statesmen. They rewarded the most zealous in the genocide with lavish awards and prizes. Despite constant resistance the EU idea was able to cross generations as the Jews carried it forward, constantly changing the reasons given for its existence. If it were not for the Jews, the idea would never have even got off the ground, as the arguments both for and against it would have been heard and expanded on, rather than the false arguments that were put forward instead. If the Jews had not been there in the institutions pretending to be Europeans and pretending to be wanting the best for their nations, their ideas would have been seen for what they are, nothing less than the genocide of the Jews' only capable enemy: the White European Man.

White Genocide

Moving millions of non-White immigrants into traditionally White countries over a period of years alone is not genocide, but the next step makes it a part of genocide. Legally chasing down and forcing White areas to accept **"diversity"** is known as **"Forced Assimilation."** A combination of mass immigration (of different groups of people) plus forced assimilation would qualify as genocide, as defined by Article II, part (C) of the **United Nations Genocide Conventions**: "Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part."

Government refusal to remove genocidal policies that are in place today and keeping these policies in place, so *that* they ensure that the genocide, is ongoing. Society is widely aware that White people are becoming a minority in several countries,

but anti-Whites don't want us to bring an end to the policies which are turning us into a minority everywhere.

✧ Raphael Lemkin, a lawyer, invented the term **"genocide"** and is responsible for its legal definition today. Lemkin defined genocide as follows:

"Genocide does not necessarily mean the immediate destruction of a nation... it is intended to signify a coordinated plan of different actions aiming at the destruction of essential foundations of the life of national groups, with the aim of annihilating the groups themselves. The objectives of such a plan would be the disintegration of the political and social institutions, of culture, language, national feelings, religion, and the economic existence of national groups, and the destruction of the personal security, liberty, health, dignity, and even the lives of the individuals belonging to such groups."

Today, the United Nations Genocide Conventions legally defines genocide as follows:

- (a) Killing members of the group;
- (b) Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group;
- (c) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part;
- (d) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group;
- (e) Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group.

In our case, **"diversity"** - but only for White countries - is violating **"section c"** - therefore **"diversity"** is White genocide.

Jewish Antichrist

Early in the 19th century the **Pope** came to the **Rothschilds** to borrow money. The Rothschilds were very friendly with the Pope, causing one journalist to sarcastically say: Rothschild has kissed the hand of the Pope... but that role has been reversed in the 21st century: On Monday, 5 October 2015, **Pope Francis** kissed the hand of **David Rockefeller** - **Henry Kissinger** and **John Rothschild** were standing in the background.

The **Rothschilds** control in addition to their own fortune the immense liquid resource of the **Catholic Church**, which is second only to the Rothschilds' in wealth and power. The **Medici** were involved in the Rothschild takeover of the Vatican's financial operations and, *indeed*, all of Italy, as well as the creation of a new front for the disenthralled **Bavarian Illuminati**, the **Carbonari**, *who had strong similarities to Freemasonry*, of which the **Alta Vendita** was the highest lodge: (The Masonic plan was to infiltrate the Catholic Church and spread liberal ideas within it). The **Alta Vendita** was governed by **Jews** and the **"Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Freemasonry"** corresponds to the **"The Protocols of the Meetings of the Learned Elders of Zion."**

Charles T. Russell, known as **Pastor Russell**, was a prominent early-20th century American Christian restorationist minister and founder of what is now known as the **Bible Student movement**. After his death, **Jehovah's Witnesses** and numerous independent Bible Student groups developed from this base. In letters written in 1891, he praised the Rothschild's money which established Jewish colonies in Palestine, and outlined possible courses of action that could be taken to establish the Jews in Palestine. When the **Mormon Church** needed financing in the late 19th century, they went to Rothschild-controlled **Kuhn, Loeb Co.**

Jacob Schiff came to the United States with Rothschild capital and took over control of a small Jewish banking concern founded by two Cincinnati dry goods merchants - **Abraham Kuhn** and **Solomon Loeb**. He even married Solomon's daughter. In 1885, Loeb retired, and Schiff ran the Kuhn, Loeb Co. for the Rothschilds until 1920 when he died. During Russell's and the "American Moses" Brigham Young's day as President of **The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day**

Saints (LDS Church) from 1847 until his death in 1877, Lord Rothschild was considered the "lay leader of world Jewry."

Edmund Rothschild was **President of the Jewish Colonization Assoc.**, which was a major Zionist group. **Amselm Rothschild** indicated that his grandfather **Amschel Mayer Rothschild** had insisted in **Clause 15** of his will to his children, "may they and their descendants remain constantly true to their ancestral Jewish faith." However, the will has been secret and there is no way of knowing what it says.

The **Prieuré de Sion**, which is directed by the **House of Rothschild**, works from the shadows, yet one need only consider the list of past Grand Masters of this high cabal to begin to comprehend the magnitude of its influence and power. In 1958, **Angelo Roncalli**, who became **Pope John XXIII**, was allegedly a member of the Prieuré de Sion.⁸

One of the first initiatives of John XXIII was to publish an encyclical on **'The Precious Blood of Jesus,'** allowing for the Merovingian version of Jesus, who did not die but recovered from the crucifixion and fled to France with his wife and offspring: (**Barbara Thiering**, though, claims *that* the virgin birth was a myth and Jesus survived the crucifixion and went on to marry former prostitute Mary Magdalene and father three children - a girl and two boys). Pope John XXIII then proceeded to rescind the prohibition of Roman Catholics holding membership in Freemasonry: In 1978, **John Paul I**⁹ (**Albino Luciani**) was Pope for only 33 days and died a "sudden death" in perfect health.

⁸ The ultimate aim of **Alta Vendita** is that of Voltaire and of the French Revolution - the final destruction of Catholicism, and even of the Christian idea. The **Prieuré de Sion** is known as one of the most secretive hermetic orders, profoundly involved in political and esoteric conspiracies and generally mistrustful of the rest of the Order. It is suspected among occultists that it is the hermetic side of the **Merovingian's of the Celestial Chorus**: a tradition-spanning secret society. It was founded to protect and aid the **Sangréal**, the **Holy Blood** - consisting of certain bloodlines inheriting mystical power, a form of spiritual nobility. The Prieuré sees the Holy Blood as more than a predisposition towards magickal, spiritual or mundane power, but as true spiritual nobility destined to rule. As the land and king are one, by placing one of the Blood on the throne the land can be perfected. Their vision is to bring members of certain bloodlines to the metaphysical thrones of Europe, creating a new era. The Priory of Sion is mentioned for the first time in 1956 by **Pierre Plantard**, which presents the Priory as a brotherhood, a secret society dating back to 1099, linked to the **Knights Templar** in France and have included **Isaac Newton** in its ranks **Victor Hugo**, **Claude Debussy**, and **Leonardo da Vinci**.

⁹ **John Paul I** "the Smiling Pope" (1912-1978) was murdered by use of the **poison digitalis** on the night before he was about to make a sweeping change in the structure of the Vatican power hierarchy. Many powerful men knew their jobs, power and respect would soon be all gone, as the Pope had uncovered **a massive money scandal at the Vatican Bank**. Heads were about to roll in his administration - the most corrupt bureaucracy on earth would now be exposed by a pure man... a man made Pope. But by morning he dead - mysteriously. With no autopsy or viewing, he was quick become a byword - and soon forgath.

The mysterious **Propaganda Masonica**, later known as **Propaganda Due**, hence **P2 Lodge** - *supra*, that cast a long shadow over Pope John Paul I was founded in 1877 as a temple of convenience for provincial Freemasons visiting Rome. It was restructured in 1970 as a "reserved" secret lodge to gather men capable of leading a right-wing coup in the event of a Communist takeover. Belief in "the Great Vatican Lodge" is still a staple in some circles.

Among the high-ranking officials he accused of secret membership in the craft were: Sebastiano Cardinal Baggio (head of the Congregation of Bishops), Agostino Cardinal Casaroli (Vatican foreign minister), Jean Cardinal Villot (Vatican secretary of state), and Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, head of the Vatican Bank.

Clerical Masonry still remains a bugaboo among some. Although canon 1374 of the current Code of Canon Law does not name Freemasonry as a forbidden society, **Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger** issued a clarification in 1983 restating the Church's negative judgment on Masonry.

The **Vatican Bank Scandal** is cited as a motive for the **alleged murder of Pope John Paul I**. "The Vatican Bank" is shorthand for the Institute for the **Works of Religion (IOR)**. It is personally owned by the pope and makes loans to religious projects throughout the world. During the 1970s the IOR began to exploit its extraterritorial status as an **"offshore bank"** to engage in risky speculations involving **Banco Ambrosiano of Milano**. The latter had started as a special "Catholic bank" serving the Milanese Church outside the secular banking industry where Freemasons were prominent. The Ambrosiano's director, **Roberto Calvi**, made contact with the IOR through financier **Michele Sindona**, who had been advising **Pope Paul VI** since his days as Cardinal Montini of Milan and was already exploiting the Vatican Bank for his own illegal schemes (supposedly including money laundering for the Mafia). Calvi and Sindona were themselves patronized by their sinister puppet-master in the **P-2 Lodge**, Licio Gelli. All were cozy with cardinals.

On 17 March 1981, the finance police raided the office of its venerable master, Licio Gelli, and found its membership list: Among P-2's 962 members were 43 members of parliament, 43 generals, eight admirals (including all the heads of the Italian armed services), all the heads of the state security services, sundry government officials, police chiefs, businessmen, media stars, and journalists (including the editor and publisher of a major Italian newspaper). Michele Sindona and Roberto Calvi, key players in the Vatican Bank scandal, were also members. P-2 was finally closed for good, but its members scattered to other lodges and continued their baleful effect on Italian public life.

John Paul II, from Poland, a Jewish stronghold that was the center of **Cabalism** and the **Baal Shem** movement as well as the special province of the **Illuminati**. **Protocol 17 of the Learned Elders of Zion** boasts of the plan of the Prieuré de Sion to destroy the Catholic Church *via* infiltration by agents provocateurs, first, to **corrupt the priesthood**, a plan which is now yielding a harvest of evil fruit, and secondly, a smear campaign which altogether misrepresents the Catholic Church as a Gentile institution led by **Christian pedophiles**. It is worth noting that Pope John Paul II has done little or nothing to remove priests who are homosexual predators.

Pope John Paul II was the first Pontiff to openly visit a Jewish synagogue, where he prayed with the Chief Rabbi of Rome who was so impressed with the *open-mindedness* of the Pope that he converted to Catholicism and changed his name to **Eugenio Pacelli** in honor of Pius XII. The Vatican under John Paul II also forged full **diplomatic ties with Israel** and this pope is credited with ending 2000 years of hostility and distrust between Christians and Jews.

Jewish Population Statistics (2012)

15. Belgium - Total Pop. 11,200,000 - 30,000 Jews - 0.27% Jews
14. Mexico - Total Pop. 117,600,000 - 39,200 Jews - 0.03% Jews
13. Hungary - Total Pop. 9,900,000 - 47,900 Jews - 0.3% Jews
12. South Africa - Total Pop. 53,000,000 - 70,000 Jews - 0.5% Jews
11. Ukraine - Total Pop. 45,500,000 - 63,000 Jews - 0.14% Jews
10. Brazil - Total Pop. 195,500,000 - 95,000 Jews - 0.05% Jews
9. Australia - Total Pop. 23,100,000 - 112,500 Jews - 0.49% Jews
8. Germany - Total Pop. 80,600,000 - 118,000 - 0.8% Jews
7. Argentina - Total Pop. 41,300,000 - 181,200 Jews - 0.43% Jews
6. Russia - Total Pop. 143,500,000 - 186,000 Jews - 0.13% Jews
5. United Kingdom - Total Pop. 64,300,000 - 290,000 Jews - 0.45% Jews
4. Canada - Total Pop. 35,300,000 - 385,300 Jews - 1.09% Jews
3. France - Total Pop. 63,940,000 - 475,000 Jews - 0.74% Jews
2. United States - Total Pop. 316,200,000 - 5,700,000 Jews - 1.8% Jews
1. Israel - Total Pop. 7,786,500 - 5,763,100 Jews - 74% Jews

Jews are Less than 0.2% of World Population (2012)

About 43% of the world's Jewish community lives in Israel, making Israel the country with the largest Jewish population.

The global Jewish population reached 13.75 million in 2012, with an increase of 88,000 people - one out of every 514 people in the world is Jewish, less than 0.2% of mankind. The Israeli Central Bureau of Statistics reported on the eve of Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish New Year, 5773, that the total population of Israel in 2012 grew to nearly 8 million. About 73% of the population is native born.

The Israeli Jewish population stands at 5,978,600, up 1.8%; the Arab population numbers at 1,636,600, up 2.4%; and the rest of the population including Christians and non-Jews reached 318,000 people, up 1.3%. Israel's Jewish population makes up 75% of the state's total people.

In all, the Jewish state's population increased by 96,300 people in 2012, a growth rate that did not diverge from the average rate in the past eight years.

Part of Israel's population increase comes in part of the new immigrants that have arrived to the country. In 2011, Israel welcomed 16,892 new immigrants as citizens, with the largest populations coming from Russia (3,678), followed by Ethiopia (2,666), United States (2,363), Ukraine (2,051) and France (1,775).

Jews and Arabs don't really mix much in Israel. They attend separate schools from pre-kindergarten age (there are only 5 integrated state schools in the country where Arab and Jewish pupils learn together). They live in separate cities and towns, with a few exceptions like Haifa and Lod; and even in these mixed municipalities, they tend to live in their ethnically defined neighborhoods. Organizations like **Yad L'Achim** and **Lehava**, which receive funding and the tacit approval of the Israeli government, exist in order to combat fraternization between the groups, especially between Jewish women and Arab men. There is **no civil marriage option in Israel**, which essentially places Jewish-Arab relationships permanently in the realm of the illegitimate.

The World's most Influential Jews

Israel is a shadow government for the banks
2015

11. In a 2014 meeting with Pope Francis at the Vatican, **Shimon Peres** proposed a new global peace initiative called a "United Nations of Religions." Peres is a war criminal - responsible for the massacre of hundreds of people in **Qana** (southern Lebanon) - and responsible for an apartheid state.¹⁰

¹⁰ On 18 April 1996, when Israel still occupied southern Lebanon, **Shimon Peres** was Prime Minister. He was in the midst of an election campaign, so he took a decision to do something to change his "dovish" image because doves are not respected in Israel. He launched "**Operation Grapes of Wrath**" causing 400,000 Lebanese to flee their homes, with almost 800 of them fleeing to a U.N. base in Qana, South Lebanon.

On April 18th the **Israeli army shelled the U.N. shelter in Qana**, killing 102 civilians, mainly women, children and the elderly. Many more were injured. **Human Rights Watch**, the **U.N.** and **Amnesty International** subsequently disproved the myth that the Israeli army did not deliberately intend to shell the U.N. base. Shimon Peres said at the time: "In my opinion, everything was done according to clear logic and in a responsible way. I am at peace."

The Qana massacre led to Shimon Peres being denied the job he coveted at the time: that of **U.N. Secretary-General**. He should have been denied it anyway for being the architect of **Israel's nuclear programme** - one which remains outside the scrutiny of the world even as Israel bays for the cessation of Iran's pursuit of nuclear energy for civilian purposes.

Peres is on record for being responsible for other war crimes, from building colonies on occupied Arab land to endorsing a policy of extra-judicial killings, which murders Palestinians and other Arabs without the benefit of a trial or, in fact, any proof other than that provided by Israeli Intelligence, the **Shin Bet**. He also supports the siege on Gaza, the destruction of its airport, and the elaborate system of checkpoints all across the West Bank. He defends the demolition of Palestinian homes, and he justified the

10. Throughout his business career, the "business model" of billionaire **Ronald Lauder** (71) son of son of cosmetics queen **Estée Lauder** and **Joseph Lauder**, founders of **Estée Lauder Companies** has always rested on two main foundations: the large amount of money that he inherited from his parents (his mother was the cosmetics queen **Estée Lauder**), and the political connections he earned himself over the years, including close relations with Prime Minister **Benjamin Netanyahu** - *infer*. These two assets have been the backbone of his business in Israel, and all over the world.

Lauder has served as the president of the **World Jewish Congress** for the past eight years, (since June 2007). He served as United States Ambassador to Austria in the mid-1980s under President Ronald Reagan; in the U.S. Department of Defense as Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for European and NATO policy; ran for mayor of New York in the Republican primary in 1989, losing to Rudy Giuliani; and was asked by Netanyahu to serve as a negotiator with the Syrians on Israel's behalf starting in 1998.

Ronald Lauder mixes with some of the world's most powerful leaders, dictators and even anti-Semites for his role as president of the World Jewish Congress. Lauder has been a staunch advocate for Jewish affairs since he was appointed U.S. ambassador to Austria (1986-87) - where he says he was shaped by the anti-Semitism he encountered--and then deputy assistant secretary of defense for European and NATO affairs (1983-86). In 2015, he testified in Congress over recent events of anti-Semitism following the Charlie Hebdo attacks.

9. **Karnit Flug** holds the position of **Governor of the Central Bank of Israel** since November 2013. She is the first female Governor of the Bank of Israel. The **Bank of Israel** documents fraud in Banking **Regulation and in Freedom of Information Act (Israel)** (FOIA) compliance, established under the tenure of **Stanley Fischer** (governor of the Bank of Israel from 2005-to-2013 and Vice-Chairman of the Federal Reserve in the United States, since 28 May 2014),¹¹ continues under new Bank of Israel Governor **Kranit Flug**.

atrocities committed by the Israeli army in its recent war on Lebanon in 2006. Peres is also on record for defending land gained during war, claiming that Israel has the right to the Golan Heights because it was gained during war.

- ¹¹ From February 2002 to April 2005, Dr. Fischer was vice-chairman of the corrupt Citigroup - a hothouse of corruption. Fischer served as the first deputy managing director of the International Monetary Fund from September 1994 through August 2001. From January 1988 to August 1990, he was the chief economist of the World Bank.

Citibank did not invent corruption. It was brought to America from Europe; the Revolution and new Federal government changed little. Banks were considered by many to be corrupt in and of themselves, like usury, and there were no banks in the Colonies at the time of the Revolution. Citibank was born in 1812 to serve the interests of a few New York City merchants who bribed the New York State legislature to get a charter.

Citi's money did not come from nowhere: In the 1800's it came from the usual places: stolen Native American lands, raping the environment, defrauding small investors, and corrupt deals with the local and federal governments. **Moses Taylor**, a 19th-century New York merchant and banker and one of the wealthiest men of that century, was a pillar of the infamous **Tammamy Hall** - the Democratic political machine that dominated New York City politics from the mayoral victory of Fernando Wood in 1854 through the election of Fiorello LaGuardia in 1934 - and **James Stillman**, considered to have been one of the 100 wealthiest Americans, consorted with the most corrupt Robber Barons and politicians of his era: his daughters both married Rockefellers.

Today Citibank is the richest bank in the U.S., and, depending on exchange rates, at times is the richest in the world. It effectively controls Visa and MasterCard. It has branches in every country of the world, and can make and break nations with its investments and exchange rate manipulations. Its tentacles are everywhere, and it seeks to write laws to its own satisfaction, including the current push to "deregulate" the banking industry.

8. **Gadi Eizenkot** is the **Chief of General Staff of the Israel Defense Forces**, taking the oath of office on 16 February 2015. Eizenkot is one of the three military geniuses who devised the **Dahiya Doctrine**, (*Israeli version of saturation bombing as at Dresden*), which calls for the army to use **maximum lethality** to devastate entire civilian neighborhoods in which **Hezbollah**, a Shi'a Islamist militant group and political party based in Lebanon, operates.

Since virtually every such Israeli commander (among the more bloody have been Yitzhak Rabin, Ehud Barak, Ariel Sharon and Dan Halutz) has conducted **military campaigns that violated international laws of war**, it's no surprise that Eizenkot himself already has more blood on his hands than most. He was one of Israel's key commanders during the 2006 Lebanon war, in which Israel unleashed a massive level of devastation on the country, its infrastructure and people (1100 were killed by the Israeli Defence Force). Eizenkot enunciated the Dahiya Doctrine, which declared that the IDF would launch indiscriminate attacks on Lebanese civilian targets in order to deter Hezbollah.

Another interesting ethnic aspect of Eizenkot's appointment is that he is the first Israeli-Moroccan to hold the title of chief of staff.

7. **Reuven Rivlin**, an Israeli politician and lawyer who has been **President of Israel** since 2014, addressed the U.N. General Assembly on Wednesday, 28 January 2015, at a General Assembly ceremony for International Holocaust Remembrance Day, which was the day before, criticizing accusations of genocide and war crimes against Israel.

6. **Haim Saban** spun success with children's TV show **Mighty Morphin Power Rangers** into **Fox Family Channel**, a joint venture with **News Corp.** **Disney** bought the channel in 2001 for \$5 billion; his take was \$1.7 billion. Now Saban chairs Spanish language TV network **Univision**, which filed to go public in July; the IPO is expected to take place sometime in the fall of 2015. Saban and a group of private equity investors purchased the broadcaster for \$13.7 billion in 2007; it could be worth as much as \$20 billion. He is consistently one of the largest donors to the **Democratic Party**, contributing \$10 million in 2001-02, whose stated formula for influencing American politics is to **donate to politicians and parties, establish think tanks and controlling the media message**. He has worked hard to do all three on behalf of Israel, to include funding the Saban Center for Middle East Policy at the Brookings Institution and paying for the Democratic National Committee headquarters in D.C. Saban's dealings with the Democrats have apparently not inhibited his cooperation with **Israel's intelligence service MOSSAD**.

5. Casino magnate **Sheldon Adelson**, listed by Forbes as having a fortune of \$28 billion, and as the 18th richest person in the world, has made potential illegal dealings with public officials, such as bribery. If these allegations are shown to be true, then Adelson's gambling licenses could be in jeopardy because associations with organized crime figures (in China): Cheung Chi Tai, accused of laundering HK\$1.8 billion through bank accounts in Hong Kong, and Ng Lap-Seng, a billionaire Macau real-estate mogul with top-level connections in Beijing and Washington, who is under house arrest in the US over allegations that he played a key role in an alleged United Nations corruption racket.

Sheldon Adelson and Haim Saban are essentially Israelis who live in the United States for economic reasons, both multi-billionaires having "maximal loyalties to Israel and minimal ones to the United States." Adelson, who believes that the United States should nuke Iran as a "negotiating tactic," has an estimated \$37 billion fortune derived mostly from casinos in Las Vegas and in Asia. He is a Republican supporter for those prospective candidates who promote unlimited U.S. support for Israel.

That Adelson and Saban might think privately that they have become political kingmakers is one thing, but stating as much in a public forum defies belief. Adelson and Saban should be recognized for what they really are: agents of a

foreign government in a lopsided relationship that brings no benefits to the American people.

4. **Wendy Sherman** served as Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, the fourth-ranking official in the U.S. Department of State, from September 2011 to October 2015. During the Clinton Administration, she served as Counselor of the United States Department of State and Special Advisor to the President and Secretary of State and North Korea Policy Coordinator. In the latter role, she was instrumental in negotiations related to North Korea's nuclear weapon and ballistic missile programs

3. Corruption has now become so routine in Washington that improprieties barely evoke a yawn from the media. **Jack Lew** is essentially a career elite technocrat, with his major stint out of government being during the Bush Administration, and then became the chief operating officer for Citigroup's alternative investment group.

2. President Obama nominated **Janet Yellen** as the first woman to be Federal Reserve Chairman - and is the first woman in America ever to have the power literally to create money out of thin air. The ability of Janet Yellen to remedy the economic situation has been destroyed. More importantly, the myth of the Fed has been destroyed. Whatever credibility was created by the magic and illusions of her predecessors Ben Bernanke and Alan Greenspan has been destroyed. The image of the Fed as the omniscient and omnipotent manager of the economy has been destroyed.

All the tricks, smoke and mirrors in the Fed's arsenal have been used. They have failed to produce an economic recovery. The Fed's feckless and ineffective performance has made the Federal **Open Market Committee (FOMC)** is the branch of the United States Federal Reserve that determines the course of monetary policy. Ms. Yellen's timing is unfortunate. She is the head of the Federal Reserve at a time when it is being exposed as the fraud it has always been. Yellen is likely no less talented than the charlatans that preceded her.

1. It's the nature and stature of the office, more even than the personality of the person who holds it, that makes the prime minister of Israel the most influential Jew in the world. Only the Israeli prime minister has the ability to make decisions that are, *literally*, fateful to the Jewish people: life-and-death decisions; to-be-or-not-to-be decisions. Prime Minister **Binyamin Netanyahu** (61) has been mentioned in **Israeli Prime Ministers who were Terrorists and War Criminals** - *supra*.

Facebook chief executive officer and president **Mark Zuckerberg** (27) has been credited with helping to propel the revolts across the Arab world and squelching free speech on such subjects as Muslim rapes of White women throughout Europe. He has also been the subject of **several lawsuits**, and won a significant one recently when U.S. judges ruled against an attempt by the **Winklevoss twins, Tyler and Cameron**, whom he stole the idea of a "social network" from while at Harvard, to cancel their \$56 million settlement with Zuckerberg. Lawyers for Facebook have called a federal lawsuit by **Paul Ceglia** claiming part ownership of the company "a fraud," and accused him of doctoring a 2003 contract he says proves *that* he brought 50% of Zuckerberg's idea for the site, also when he was studying at Harvard University. According to the latest **Forbes** list of the world's richest people this year, seven billionaires made a fortune from Facebook into the super-rich club.

Zuckerberg leads the pack at No. 52, and is said to be worth \$13.5 billion, up from \$4b. last year. He was named by **Time magazine** as its **Person of the Year** last year. He joined **Bill Gates** and **Warren Buffett** at the end of 2010 in signing the "Giving Pledge," in which they pledged to donate at least half of their wealth to charity.

The 5 biggest organized crime groups in the world

Cyber crime is grabbing the headlines these days, but the largest criminal gangs are still making most of their money from **drugs, sex, and extortion**. So, who are the **biggest organized crime gangs** around the world and how do they make their money? Organized crime revenues are very difficult to estimate, as criminals often spend a significant amount of time trying to hide what they make. Also, **“organized crime”** is a loosely defined concept. Anything from a vast drug smuggling ring to a handful of car thieves can be classified as organized crime groups, and the cohesiveness of organized crime organizations around the world varies widely. Some groups, like Japan’s **Yakuza**, are highly organized and hierarchical, allowing economists and crime fighters in Japan to attribute much higher revenue totals to Yakuza groups than others around the world. Here are the top five criminal gangs, ranked by revenue estimates:

5. **Sinaloa Cartel** - Revenue \$3 billion

Sinaloa is Mexico’s largest drug cartel, one of several gangs that has been terrorizing the Mexican population as it serves as the middleman between South American producers of illegal drugs and an unquenchable American market. The **White House Office of Drug Control Policy** estimates that Americans spend \$100 billion on illegal drugs each year, and the RAND Corporation says that about \$6.5 billion of that reaches Mexican cartels. With an estimated 60% market share, Sinaloa cartel is raking in approximately \$3 billion per year.

4. **‘Ndrangheta** - Revenue: \$4.5 billion

Based in the Calabria region of Italy, the **‘Ndrangheta** is the country’s second largest mafia group by revenue. While it is involved in many of the same illicit activities as Camorra, ‘Ndrangheta has made its name for itself by building **international ties with South American cocaine dealers**, and it controls much of the **transatlantic drug market** that feeds Europe. It has also been expanding its operations in the U.S. and has helped prop up the Gambino and Bonnano crime families in New York.

3. **Camorra** - Revenue: \$4.9 billion

While the **Italian-American mafia** has been severely weakened in recent decades by law enforcement, the **Italian mafia in the old country** is still running strong. Despite years of efforts from citizens, journalists, and government officials, the local governments in Italy remain linked to and protective of various mafia groups, to the point where mafia activities generate revenue of \$33 billion dollars, mostly divided among Italy’s **four major mafia gangs**.

Camorra is the most successful of these groups, raking in an estimated \$4.9 billion per year on everything from “sexual exploitation, firearms trafficking, drugs, counterfeiting, gambling... usury and extortion.” And Camorra has been at it a long time. Based in Naples, the group’s history dates back to the 19th century, when it was formed initially as a prison gang. As members were released, the group flourished during the bloody political struggles in Italy during the 1800s by offering protection services and as a force for political organization among Italy’s poor.

2. **Yamaguchi Gumi** - Revenue: \$6.6 billion

The largest known gang in the world is called the **Yamaguchi Gumi**, one of several groups collectively referred to in Japan as “Yakuza,” a term that is roughly equivalent to the American use of “mafia.” The Yamaguchi Gumi make more money from **drug trafficking** than any other source. The next two leading sources of revenue are **gambling** and **extortion**, followed closely by “dispute resolution.”

The Yakuza date back hundreds of years and are among the most centralized gangs in the world. While other East Asian gangs like **Chinese Triads**, which are a loose conglomeration of criminals bonded together mostly by familial relations, Yakuza are bound together by “elaborate hierarchies,” and members, once initiated, must subvert all other allegiances in favor of the Yakuza. Even with the Japanese government cracking down on Yakuza in recent years, this centralized

structure has made it easy to attribute a massive amount of revenue to this single gang.

1. **Sointsevskaaya Bratva** - Revenue: \$8.5 billion

Russian mafia groups sit on the other side of the organizational spectrum from Yakuza. Their structure is highly decentralized. The group is composed of **10 separate quasi-autonomous “brigades”** that operate more or less independently of each other. The group does pool its resources, *however*, and the money is overseen by a **12-person council** that “meets regularly in different parts of the world, often disguising their meetings as festive occasions.”

It’s estimated that the group claims upwards of 9000 members, and that it’s bread and butter is the **drug trade** and **human trafficking**. Russian organized crime *in general* is heavily involved in the **heroin trade** that originates in Afghanistan: it’s estimated that Russia consumes about 12% of the world’s heroin, while it contains just 0.5% of the world’s population.

How the Rothschild Dynasty Operates

By Brother Nathanael Kapner (2008-2010)

Secrecy is the hallmark of the **Jewish Rothschild Dynasty**. The Jewish Rothschilds are the secretive leaders in destroying Christian civilization throughout the world.

After gaining prominence in the family bank, N.M. Rothschild and Sons in London, **Jacob Rothschild** (born 1936, England), established the **Rothschild Investment Trust** (in 1988), now known as **RIT Capital Partners Inc.**, an investment trust listed on the London Stock Exchange, which holds controlling investment interest in **Royal Dutch Shell Oil**. *Jacob Rothschild is the Chairman of Yad Hanadiv, a Zionist Charity of the Rothschilds’ supporting Israel - helping finance the Israeli Knesset building and Supreme Court building.*

Nathaniel Rothschild (born 1971, England) *Jacob Rothschild’s son and heir apparent* began his career in 1994 at the Rothschilds’ Jewish sister bank, **Lazard Brothers** in London. Currently, Nathaniel Rothschild is with **Gleacher Partners**, a New York-based mergers and acquisitions (M&A) advisory firm founded by **Eric Gleacher**, former head of M&A at another Jewish sister bank of the Rothschilds’ Lehman Brothers. It should be noted that both Lazard Brothers and Lehman Brothers hold shares along with the principal share holder, NM Rothschild & Son, in the privately-held Jewish bank known as the Federal Reserve System of America.

Evelyn Rothschild (born 1931, France) began his career as Director of the Paris-based **De Rothschild Freres Bank**. Between 1976-and-1982 he became Chairman of **NM Rothschild & Sons** in England and **Rothschild Bank** in Zurich. He is also honorary director of **De Beers Consolidated Mines** and **IBM United Kingdom Holdings Limited**. Evelyn Rothschild is a man of many propaganda-hats. He has served in Directorships of the internationally renown, **The Economist**, and newspapers owned by **Lord Beaverbrook**, which included the **London Evening Standard** and the **Daily Express**. He has also served as Director of Lord Black’s **Daily Telegraph**.

David René Rothschild (born 1942, NYC.) is currently the Senior Partner of **Rothschild & Cie Banque of Franc**. He took over the Chairmanship of NM Rothschild & Sons of London upon the “retirement” of Evelyn Rothschild in 2003.

Benjamin Rothschild (born 1963, France) succeeded his father, **Edmund de Rothschild**, as Chairman of the **LCF Rothschild Group** in France. The LCF Rothschild Group, centered in Paris with a branch in Tel Aviv, has a global network of financial institutions with assets over €100 billion.

As brokers and financiers, as bankers to royal houses and governments, as railway magnates, politicians, personalities, patrons and philanthropists, the Rothschilds have never

forgotten how to "walk with Kings - nor lost the common touch." The Rothschilds have thus remained united in every endeavour, from the creation of De Beers and the financing of Royal Dutch to the privatization of the Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas. Today, the family's British, French and Swiss institutions and their subsidiaries, especially along the Pacific Rim, have matched their skills to the new requirements of venture capital and financial engineering.

The State of Israel would not exist if it were not for the Jewish Rothschild Dynasty.

"Never has a family donated so much of its wealth to the making of the State of Israel."

Shimon Peres, 9th President of Israel

Between 1890 and 1924 **Edmund Rothschild** had established many settlements in Palestine through his co-funding of the **Jewish National Fund**. Later his son, **James**, established **Yad Hanadiv**, to finance the Zionist entity of Israel. Today, Jacob Rothschild is the Director of Yad Hanadiv. Due to Yad Hanadiv donating **6 million Israeli Pounds** towards the construction of the **Knesset building** and millions more for the **Israeli Supreme Court**, and because of his continual benefactions, Jacob Rothschild has been named an "Honorary Fellow of Jerusalem." In other words, the Rothschild Dynasty is underwriting the Zionist State of Israel.

The whole planet is pretty much under the control of the private central banks that in the last 100 years-or-so took over the planet *via* fraudulent digital fractional reserve money that they invented... and they're militarily-backed by the West. And if any country doesn't go along with the globalists they'll go hire communists or other organizations to overthrow the country - which is precisely what they have done in the case of CIA-Mossad-backed ISIL, the overthrow of Muammar el-Qaddafi and Saddam Hussein, and the whole 9-11/Osama bin Laden fiasco. Their mercenaries will put them into total slavery for 10-20-30-40-50-60-70 years - depending on the nation... and by then, after that, the public is so broke-back and drained they *then* collapse and the Rothschilds' banks takeover.

5 Things the Media Won't Report about the Refugee Crisis

By Paul Watson

The entire narrative that major Western media outlets have crafted around the migrant crisis is a complete fraud. Here are five things the media won't report about the refugee crisis.

1. The majority of migrants are not Syrian families fleeing from war and ISIS persecution... of the 50% who claimed to be Syrian - in some areas, 90% don't even have documentation to prove it. UN figures show that 72% of the migrants are men with just 13% women and 15% children. Many of these people have nothing whatsoever to do with the Syrian refugee crisis. Once they reach the safety of countries that refuse to share free cash with them, they head straight for the welfare havens of Sweden and Germany. Why is the media ordering us to accept these people in the name of feelings and humanitarianism when most of them aren't even fleeing war... they're "fleeing" to a higher standard of living which will be funded by European taxpayers.
2. Major TV news networks will only broadcast footage that shows the migrants in a positive light... smiling, laughing children; happy Mother's; exuberant fathers. The tragedy of the drowned Syrian boy, **Aylan Kurdi**: ¹²The truth about

¹² What's the truth behind the story of the drowned boy Aylan Kurdi?

Starting with the fact that the boy's name is actually **Alan Shenu**. His father **Abdullah** claims he and his family were fleeing the fighting in his 'home town' **Kobani**. Yet according to the **Guardian** they had been living in Turkey for three years - long before the fighting in Kobani started or indeed ISIS really existed - and before that in Damascus. In Turkey, their rent appears to have been paid for by a sister in Canada and they had

which was misreported for days in order to elicit unquestioning sympathy for the migrant invasion. They won't show migrants hurling rocks at [] and stealing from charitable Europeans... assaulting old ladies... smashing towns chanting, "Allah Ackbar." Broadcast images of Jihadist rebels who fought with al-Qaeda and ISIS affiliated groups arriving in Germany as migrants...! Why is the media hiding the kind of footage? that would sway public opinion on this issue... unless they are complicit in the coverup.

3. In the name of tolerance we're being told to open the floodgates for waves of people who are completely intolerant of western values and liberal principles. Since Sweden opened its doors to massive duration, rapes have skyrocketed by a staggering 1400% - with most of the culprits being migrants: (In 1975, 421 rapes were reported to police... in 2014, it was 6620; an increase of 1472%. Sweden is now number 2 on the global list of rape countries... with 53.2 rapes per 100,000 inhabitants, only surpassed by Lesotho in South Africa, with 91.6 rapes per 100,000 inhabitants). The problem of "no go" Muslim ghetto areas, where police, fire, and ambulances are attacked by mobs continues to worsen across Europe. Major welfare organizations in Germany have warned that Muslim migrants are raping women and children in refugee camps. Did you see CNN or BBC cover this story? No. they were too busy obsessing about how one camerawoman tripped someone...! Did you see them report on a school in Germany which told girls not to wear shorts so as to avoid being raped by migrants located at a nearby gymnasium. Why is anyone who even questions the logic of allowing millions of people from a completely different culture to flow to Europe with no assimilation plan whatsoever immediately denounced as a racist or as xenophobe by the media.
4. EU countries are exploiting the "migrant crisis" to import huge numbers of people who will eventually vote for more big-government and EU bureaucracy. The claim that Europe needs huge numbers of immigrants for cheap labor is a complete myth. Look at Sweden - 58% of welfare payments go to immigrants. The Czech Republic which didn't open its borders to mass immigration and maintained a stable population for hundreds of years is the fastest growing economy in Europe, while European countries incentivizing their own populations to have children - not lowering the drawbridge to an army of welfare scroungers and potential Jihadists.
5. The migrant crisis would not exist in the first place if NATO powers hadn't armed and funded Jihadists to topple secular governments in the Middle East and North Africa, instead of spending money on bombs and guns to fuel civil war. Let's invest in infrastructure and help raise the living standards all these poor countries, but instead of pointing this out the media is now using the migrant crisis as an excuse to push for further military intervention which will only exacerbate the refugee problem.

George Soros is the Enemy of Sovereign People and Traditional Values

When **George Soros** is not donating millions to the **North American Man Boy Love Association (NAMBLA)**,¹³ his

over \$4400 in cash... so they were in no immediate danger. Abdullah's accounts of his motives, of his intentions and what actually happened are wildly inconsistent. In some versions he was heading for Sweden. In others he was off to Canada (which had already once denied his asylum application), where his sister said he intended to have his teeth fixed. As for what he tells us about the tragic boat journey in which his wife and children drowned: was he even with them when it happened? For example, he told the **Mail** that he watched his wife and children drown in front of him. But then later in his account, he says: "I looked for my wife and child on the beach but couldn't find them. I thought they had got scared and had run away and I went back to Bodrum."

- ¹³ **NAMBLA** is exactly what it sounds like - an organization promoting sex between grown men and young boys. In the U.S.,

money movements have been predictive of an impending economic collapse. This has made him the most watched banker in the world.

Judge a man by what he does, not by what he says. Through his actions, Soros is telling the American people to take their money out of the bank before it is too late and to buy as much gold as possible! Soros has made billions of dollars in investing and currency trading and has used his fortune to fund a vast array of leftist organizations dedicated to undermining liberty and capitalism. Soros has funded pro-abortion groups, pro-pedophile organizations (NAMBLA), anti-Israel efforts and radical environmental groups who are dedicated to the complete evisceration of American property rights.

George Soros is on a mission to turn the United States into a socialist utopia devoid of any of its traditional values. Out of chaos comes order and Soros feels compelled to collapse the old in order to usher in the new and this is exactly what America is witnessing.

Disturbingly, Soros has had both accurate and advanced knowledge of market crashes in the past (i.e. 2008). Subsequently, savvy investors keep a very close eye on his money movements and resulting holdings as Soros is the archetypical "canary in the mine." He is the world's ultimate economic hit man and both bankers and politicians watch his every move with fear and apprehension.

According to a **2014** filing with the **Securities and Exchange Commission**, it was revealed that **Soros sold his holdings** in Citigroup, J.P. Morgan and Bank of America. Soros subsequently moved his money and took up new positions in gold and tech stocks associated with Chinese money movement. Soros has moved his money to RF Micro Devices, Nuance Communications, Marvel Technology Group, Nokia Corp. and Cypress Semiconductor. Soros also boosted his stake in Herbalife and took up a new position in Yamana Gold and AuRico Gold, and New Gold Inc.

Soros' money movements are significant for several reasons. First, he is now betting against both the U.S. Stock Market and now the three major U.S. domestic banks. Second, Soros has obtained **a sizable gold portfolio** which is something one would want to do if one were expecting, or causing a crash of currency to occur. Finally, and most significantly, Soros is betting against the solvency of the Federal Reserve by running from the three of the major investors (i.e. the three major banks) in the Federal Reserve. This is highly significant because this is occurring at a time when the Federal Reserve gave permission to various **Chinese interests** (i.e. all controlled by the Chinese military) to purchase sizable positions in American banking which serves to underwrite and partially fund the Federal Reserve.

It is interesting to note that **J.P. Morgan Chase** has sold their property located at One Chase Manhattan Plaza skyscraper to **Fosun International**, a Chinese investment firm, for the bargain basement price of \$725 million. This is only the latest in a series of New York real estate purchases by Chinese

investors for properties formerly reserved for Federal Reserve members.

As investors scramble to make sense out of Soros' money movements, it is important to look for collaborating data in peripheral financial interests and we find that various sectors of the American economy are recoiling in anticipation of the American economy going into free fall.

Soros' List of Don'ts

1. Avoid the Stock Market like the plague. If your 401K or other retirement plans are tied to the Stock Market, you would be better off, in the long run, to liquidate your position and take the 50% hit from the Federal government for doing so before the age of 59.5. Half a loaf, is better than no loaf at all.
2. Get your money out the Federal Reserve banks (all banks). The obvious question is what to do with your money once you have obtained possession. This is covered in the next session under "Do's" with regard to your discretionary income.
3. Avoid American real estate investments. Let's not forget that the Federal Reserve, until recently, was purchasing \$40 billion dollars of mortgage backed securities every single month. Then the Federal suddenly stopped the practice after they realized the error of their ways. George Soros is not investing in American real estate.

Soros List of Do's

1. Buy gold and lots of it and I am speaking of real gold that you can actually touch and handle!
2. Buy silver. Same caveat as gold
3. Find a way to pay off your mortgage, because after an economic collapse, you will have no means to do so and MERS will there be waiting. If you are unwilling to do this, then you should sell your home and rent because you are throwing away your current mortgage payments.
4. At least in the near term, invest in Chinese hi tech stocks associated with their money movement. There are two very trouble considerations with this move. First, the Chinese would obviously move their money away from troubled American investments prior to the collapse of the dollar. Soros move to follow this pattern signals the end of the dollar.

On a more ominous note, Soros could be telling you who is going to lose World War III, or maybe he already has. If the U.S. was slated to win World War III, wouldn't Soros be investing in the American based banks, the US dollar and the American stock market? Instead Soros is investing Chinese money movement over the U.S. dollar, its banks and the American Stock Market? And *finally*, he is hedging his bets by acquiring physical gold.

Major donors consider funding Black Lives Matter

Activists for the protest movement are meeting in secret with liberal funder club.

Kenneth P. Vogel and Sarah Wheaton (13 November 2015)

Some of the biggest donors on the left plan to meet behind closed doors next week in Washington with leaders of the **Black Lives Matter** movement and their allies to discuss funding the burgeoning protest movement. The meetings are taking place at the annual winter gathering of the **Democracy Alliance** major liberal donor club and is expected to draw Democratic financial heavyweights, including **Tom Steyer** and **Paul Egerman**.

It's a potential partnership that could elevate the Black Lives Matter movement and heighten its impact. But it's also fraught with tension on both sides. The various outfits that comprise the diffuse Black Lives Matter movement prize their independence. Some make a point of not asking for donations - let alone with such close ties to the **Democratic Party** establishment like the Democracy Alliance. And some **major liberal donors** are leery about **funding a movement known**

Kevin Jennings - a child-molesting homosexual and the pedophile poster boy for NAMBLA - is the Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools czar: He was appointed by Obama's Education Secretary, Arne Duncan. President Barack Obama has surrounded himself with the gutter scum of American society to help him "change" our government, and he said himself that we will know him by the company he keeps. Prime Minister Justin Trudeau, who has *also* promised to "change" Canada, attended Toronto's 2013 Pride Parade with his close friend, disgraced bureaucrat and child pornographer ☆ **Dr. Benjamin Levin**, the Ontario Liberal government's former Deputy Minister of Education, and Ontario Liberal Premier Kathleen Wynne - a lesbian. In 2009, Dr. Levin put him in charge crafting Ontario's disgraceful Health and Physical Education Curriculum - a sex-ed curriculum which will forever "change" what and when students will be taught about sexual health... and it boils down to teaching prepubescents (between the ages of 8 and 14) how to masturbate - to question their natural heterosexuality - promoting homosexuality - about oral and anal sex and group sex - encouraging sexual activity and degeneracy. Students do learn about growth, development and reproduction, and how to be safe and healthy... but the emphasis is on the MK Ultra sexualization of our children - abortion - euthanasia.

for aggressive tactics - particularly one that has shown a willingness to train its fire on Democrats, including presidential candidates **Hillary Clinton** and **Bernie Sanders**.

The movement needs cash to build a self-sustaining infrastructure... but tactics such as shutting down freeways and disrupting rallies can alienate major donors.

The **Democracy Alliance** was created in 2005 by a handful of major donors, including billionaire financier **George Soros** and Taco Bell heir **Rob McKay** to build a permanent infrastructure to advance liberal ideas and causes. Donors are required to donate at least \$200,000 a year to recommended groups, and their combined donations to those groups now total more than \$500 million. Endorsed beneficiaries include the **Center for American Progress** think tank, the liberal attack dog **Media Matters** and the Democratic data firm Catalist, though members also give heavily to Democratic politicians and super PACs that are not part of the DA's core portfolio. While the Democracy Alliance last year voted to endorse a handful of groups focused on engaging African-Americans in politics - some of which have helped facilitate the riotous anti-police/anti-White **Black Lives Matter** "reverse racism" movement - the invitation to radical leaders is a first for the DA, and seems likely to test some members' comfort zones.

Liberal Billionaire funds Ferguson protests

Soros gave at least \$33 million in one year to groups that emboldened activists.

Soros-sponsored organizations helped mobilize violent riotous protests in **Ferguson** (MO) and other such disruptions throughout the last year in New York City, Baltimore, and other major cities, building grass-roots coalitions on the ground backed by a nationwide online and social media campaign. Other Soros-funded groups made it their job to remotely monitor and exploit anything related to the incident that they could portray as a conservative misstep, and to develop academic research and editorials to disseminate to the news media to keep the story alive. The plethora of organizations involved not only shared Soros' funding, but they also fed off each other, using content and buzzwords developed by one organization on another's website, referencing each other's news columns and by creating a social media echo chamber of Facebook "likes" and Twitter hashtags that dominated the mainstream media and personal online newsfeeds.

Buses of activists from the **Samuel Dewitt Proctor Conference** in Chicago; from the **Drug Policy Alliance**, **Make the Road New York** and **Equal Justice USA** from New York; from **Sojourners**, the **Advancement Project** and **Center for Community Change** in Washington; and networks from the **Gamaliel Foundation** - all funded in part by Soros - descended on Ferguson starting in August and later organized protests and gatherings in the city until late last month.

The causes of **Black urban unrest** in the United States are not "unknown unknowns." Rather, they have been described in great and compelling detail by the **1968 Kerner Commission**, which was tasked by **President Johnson** with determining the causes of the urban riots during the 1960s.

Thus, the American people are robbed of any meaningful social or historical context for the police abuse in Baltimore, Ferguson, and the many other locales where police thuggery and state violence are routinely visited upon coloured Americans, as well as the poor and the mentally ill, with relative impunity. The Zio-media wouldst have us believe *that* White riots and pogroms against Black Americans are a fixture of American history... but the corporate news media intentionally feigns forgetting and mass amnesia and, as in the issue of slavery, invented by the Spanish marranos (who feigned Catholic conversion yet secretly remain Jews) which were sent with Columbus, evolved into the triangular slave trade of the Zionist-occupied Dutch West Indies Co.

Many Americans in the news media and elsewhere are reluctant to acknowledge how angry and violent the Blacks really are in America - being responsible for a disproportionate amount of the crime in the U.S.A.

Blacks are Violent and Racist

Black people in the United States are more likely to be victims of violent confrontations with police officers than whites because they commit more violent crimes than whites *per capita*.

Despite making up just 13% of the population, Blacks commit around half of homicides in America. **The United States Department of Justice (DOJ)** statistics show that between 1980 and 2008, Blacks committed 52% of homicides, compared to 45% of homicides committed by Whites.

More up to date **FBI statistics** tell a similar story. In 2013, Black criminals carried out 38% of murders, compared to 31.1% for Whites, again despite the fact that there are five times more white people in the U.S.

From 2011 to 2013, 38.5% of people arrested for murder, manslaughter, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault were Black. This figure is three times higher than the 13% Black population figure. When you account for the fact that Black males aged 15-34, who account for around 3% of the population, are responsible for the vast majority of these crimes, the figures are even more staggering.

Despite the fact that Black people commit an equal or greater number of violent crimes than Whites, Whites are almost twice as likely to be killed by police officers. According to data from the **Centers for Disease Control**, between 1999 and 2011, 2151 whites died as a result of being shot by police compared to 1130 Blacks. Critics argue that Black people are overrepresented in these figures because they only represent 13% of the population, but they are underrepresented if you factor in violent crime offenders. In other words, you would expect the number of Blacks and Whites killed by police to be roughly equal given that they commit a roughly equal number of violent crimes, but that's not the case. Whites are nearly 100% more likely to be victims. And what about Black on White violence in general?

Despite being outnumbered by Whites five to one, Blacks commit eight times more crimes against Whites than *vice-versa*, according to **FBI statistics** from 2007. A Black male is 40 times as likely to assault a White person as the reverse. These figures also show that interracial rape is almost exclusively black on white.¹⁴

"Even allowing for the existence of discrimination in the criminal justice system, the higher rates of crime among black Americans cannot be denied," wrote James Q. Wilson and Richard Herrnstein in their widely cited 1985 study, "Crime and Human Nature." "Every study of crime using official data shows blacks to be overrepresented among persons arrested, convicted, and imprisoned for street crimes."

Indians

Aboriginal peoples in Canada, including the mixed origin **Métis**, make up 3,8% of Canada's population, but account for 18% of the federal prison population as of 2002.

In comparison to male non-natives, male treaty Indians [in Saskatchewan] were 25 times more likely to be admitted to a provincial correctional centre while nonstatus Indians or Métis were 8 times more likely to be admitted. If only the population over fifteen years of age is considered (the population eligible to be admitted to provincial correctional centers in Saskatchewan), then male treaty Indians were 37 times more likely to be admitted, While male nonstatus Indians were 12 times more likely to be admitted. For women the figures are even more extreme: a treaty Indian woman was 131 times more likely to be admitted and a non-status or Métis woman 28 times more likely than a non-native. The Saskatchewan study brings home the implications of its findings by indicating that a treaty

¹⁴ Please refer to New Caledonian Broadsheet publications concerning Islamic Rape Jihad by Mary Jane Safekh-aubi.

Indian boy turning 16 in 1976 had a 70% chance of at least one stay in prison by the age of 25 (that age range being the one with the highest risk of imprisonment). The corresponding figure for non-status or Métis was 34%. For a non-native Saskatchewan boy the figure was 8%.

The “25 Most Dangerous Neighbourhoods in the U.S.A” All Happen to be Black

Liberals across America were aghast at a 2013 survey by real estate website NeighborhoodScout.com which showed that the nation’s 25 most dangerous neighborhoods all just happen to be in Black - based on FBI data from all 17,000 local law enforcement agencies in America. Violent crimes include murder, forcible rape, armed robbery, and aggravated assault. These neighborhoods are the epicenters of violence in America, where social issues are likely to ignite into violence and spread.

- Rank 25: Chicago, IL (S Indiana Ave / E 60th St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 65.77
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 15
- Rank 24: Tulsa, OK (E Apache St / N Quaker Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 66.88
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 15
- Rank 23: Memphis, TN (Saint Paul Ave / Walnut St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 67.26
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 15
- Rank 22: St. Louis, MO (Cass Ave / N 9th St)
Violent Crime Rate (per ,000): 67.75
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 15
- Rank 21: West Memphis, AR (E Broadway St / Stuart Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1,000): 68.9
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 15
- Rank 20: Indianapolis, IN (North Indianapolis)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 69.02
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 14
- Rank 19: Flint, MI (Chambers St / Stonegate Dr)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 70.05
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 14
- Rank 18: Nashville, TN (8th Ave S / Wedgewood Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 70.59
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here: (in one year): 1 in 14
- Rank 17: Indianapolis, IN (N Meridian St / E 34th St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 72.71
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 14
- Rank 16: Chicago, IL (S Ashland Ave / W 76th St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 73.05
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 14
- Rank 15: Houston, TX (Sauer St / McGowen St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 75.89
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 13
- Rank 14: Rockford, IL (Kishwaukee St / Grove St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 77.6
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 13
- Rank 13: Chicago, IL (S Homan Ave / W Roosevelt Rd)
Violent Crime Rate: (per 1000): 80.17
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 12: St. Louis, MO (Delmar Blvd / N Euclid Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 82.76
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 11: Memphis, TN (E Eh Crump Blvd / S 4th St)
Violent Crime Rate : (per 1000): 82.91
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 10: Saginaw, MI (E Holland Ave / E Genesee Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 85.64

- Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 9: Atlanta, GA (Hopkins St SE / Adair Ave SE)
Violent Crime Rate: (per 1,000): 86.14
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 8: Greenville, SC (Woodside)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 86.88
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 12
- Rank 7: Detroit, MI (Wyoming St / Orangelawn St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 90.82
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 11
- Rank 6: Houston, TX (Scott St / Wilmington St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 91.27
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 11
- Rank 5: Spartanburg, SC (Washington Heights)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 96.55
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 10
- Rank 4: Chicago, IL (S Halsted St / W 77th St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 116.56
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 9
- Rank 3: Detroit, MI (Gratiot Ave / Rosemary)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 123.93
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 8
- Rank 2: Detroit, MI (Mack Ave / Helen St)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 145.29
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 7
- Rank 1: Detroit, MI (W Chicago / Livernois Ave)
Violent Crime Rate (per 1000): 149.48
Chances of Becoming a Victim Here (in one year): 1 in 7

Black-on-White Crime Statistics

Distribution of violent victimizations, by race/Hispanic origin of victim and perceived race/Hispanic origin of offender, 2012-2013

Race of victim	Annual average number of victimizations	Total	Race of offender				
			White/a	Black/a	Hispanic	Other/a,b	Unknown
Total violence	6,484,507	100 %	42.9	22.4	14.8	12.1	7.8
White/a	4,091,971	100 %	56.0	13.7	11.9	10.6	7.8
Black/a	955,800	100 %	10.4	62.2	4.7	15.0	7.7
Hispanic	995,996	100 %	21.7	21.2	38.6	11.6	6.9
Other/a,b	440,741	100 %	40.3	19.3	10.6	20.3	9.5

a/Excludes persons of Hispanic or Latino origin.

b/Includes American Indian and Alaskan Native, Asian, Hawaiian, other Pacific Islander, and persons of two or more races.

Source: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey, 2012-2013, Special Tabulation.

This table can be used for a number of interesting calculations. First, we find that during the 2012/2013 period, Blacks committed an average of 560,600 violent crimes against Whites, whereas Whites committed only 99,403 such crimes against Blacks. This means Blacks were the attackers in 84.9% of the violent crimes involving Blacks and Whites. This figure is consistent with other reports.

Interestingly, we find that violent interracial crime involving Blacks and Hispanics occurs in almost exactly the same proportions as Black-on-White crime: Blacks are the attackers 82.5% of the time, while Hispanics are attackers only 17.5% of the time.

Some observers argue that what causes the overwhelming preponderance of Black-on-White over White-on-Black violence is “chance of encounter,” due to the fact that there are five times as many Whites as Blacks in the American population. However, there are only about 30% more Hispanics than Blacks, yet Black-on-Hispanic violence is almost as lopsided as Black-on-White violence. This suggests blacks may be deliberately targeting both whites and Hispanics.

Using figures for the 2013 racial mix of the population – 62.2% White, 17.1% Hispanic, 13.2% Black – we can calculate the average likelihood of a person of each race attacking the other. A Black is 27 times more likely to attack a white and 8 times more likely to attack a Hispanic than the other way around. A Hispanic is eight times more likely to attack a white than *vice versa*.

We can also calculate how often criminals of each group choose victims of other races. As indicated below, when Whites commit violence they choose fellow Whites as victims 82.4% of the time, and almost never attack Blacks. Blacks attack Whites almost as often as they attack Blacks, and Hispanics attack Whites more often than they attack any other group, including their own.

There is much media agonizing over Black-on-Black violence, but these figures show that only 40.1% of the victims of Black violence are Black, while people of other races account for nearly 60% of the victims of Black violence.

The Liberal agenda contends that there is a common Conservative narrative indicating that the disproportionate incarceration of Black people is not the result of systemic racism, but rather of shortcomings within the black community - because "Black people, having a natural criminal propensity as a "culture of violence," commits more crimes than White people."

Black people make up roughly 13% of the United States population, and white people make up 64%. Black people make up 40% of the **prison population**, and white people 39%. Therefore, even though there are roughly five times as many White people as Black people in America, Blacks and Whites are incarcerated in equal numbers.. but the fact remains *that* Black people are incarcerated five times as frequently as White people.

Reverse racists wouldst have us believe that:

(1) If a Black person and a White person each commit a crime, the Black person is more likely to be arrested. This is due in part to the fact that Black people are more heavily policed. Black people, more often than White people, live in dense urban areas. Dense urban areas are more heavily policed than suburban or rural areas. When people live in close proximity to one another, police can monitor more people more often. In more heavily policed areas, people committing crimes are caught more frequently.

(2) When Black people are arrested for a crime, they are convicted more often than White people arrested for the same crime - although an arrest and charge does not always lead to a conviction. A charge may be dismissed or a defendant may be declared not guilty at trial. Whether or not an arrestee is convicted is often determined by whether or not a defendant can afford a reputable attorney - as opposed to a public defender. The interaction of poverty and trial outcomes could help explain why, *for example*, while Black defendants represent about 35% of drug arrests, 46% of those convicted of drug crimes are black. (This discrepancy could also be due to a supposed racial bias on the part of judges and jurors.)

(3) When Black people are convicted of a crime, they are more likely to be sentenced to incarceration compared to whites convicted of the same crime.

When a person is convicted of a crime, a judge often has discretion in determining whether the defendant will be incarcerated or given a less severe punishment such as probation, community service, or fines. One study found that *in a particular region* Blacks were incarcerated for convicted felony offenses 51% of the time while whites convicted of felonies were incarcerated 38% of the time. The same study also used an empirical approach to determine that race, not confounded with any other factor, was a key determinant in judges' decisions to incarcerate.

It's Time to Call Out Black Racism

Black racism hides behind alleged victimhood. Every act of bigotry, from name-calling to race riots to murder, is justified by the claim that every single White person is part of a conscious or unconscious conspiracy to discriminate against them. This claim, embodied by the racist term "**White Privilege**" is classic racism. White people are not responsible for the fact that homicide is the number one cause of death for Black males. White people do not sit around conspiring to deny Black people jobs. If there is a job problem in the Black

community in America today it is because of the anti-business policies of a Black president and the worst economic recovery on record.

BlackLivesMatter activists are not victims of racism, they are perpetrators of racism. That is why they **reject "All Lives Matter"** and insist that only "Black Lives Matter." Every victimhood excuse made to defend this racist disdain for other races is a lie. The truth is that to **Black nationalists**, only Black lives matter. BlackLivesMatter means that non-black lives don't... and that is the root of its racist violence.

The hardest truth that we have to deal with is the fact that much of "**Black victimhood**" is just **anti-white bigotry**. **Race hustlers** use an exaggerated sense of racial vulnerability to justify racial aggression. If White people having brunch is a "white space" because White people are not people, but "White supremacy" incarnate, then White people are already dehumanized and can be attacked for almost anything. In our classrooms in our colleges "to hate White people - oppressors, genocidal zealots - is a politically correct idea."

Black cries of racism in the absence of actual White racism - as in Ferguson - says more about Black racism than it does about White anything. The underlying problem is not White racism or even Black racism, but **Black racial insecurity**. Paranoia about the place of Black people and the intentions of White people is an easy gateway to racism.

Racial insecurity makes it easy for Black people to believe the worst about White people and to react collectively. It is why so many Black people and **insecure White liberals** are convinced that opposition to Obama is about his race rather than say his dictatorial ways and contempt for constitutional order, his determination to destroying our borders and our sovereignty, while delivering nuclear weapons to America's enemies. It is why a cop shooting a Black man will lead to protests and riots, while Black gang members shooting up neighborhood houses and killing babies only leads to tearful funerals. It's also why **Black activism** remains relentlessly focused on imaginary White problems rather than on the pathologies that are ruining and ending lives in all Black communities.

The left claims that racism is based on power and Blacks have no power. Absurd on its face. Blacks have a lot of power beginning with the White House. Blacks control major American cities like Baltimore and systematically ruin them because that's what you get with a one-party system, and in urban America you can get a one-party system when you tar and feather the other party as White. **Racism is based on insecurity rather than power.**

Visible Minorities and White Genocide

"Jews, blacks and other non-Whites are destroying Canada and they should either be deported or segregated. They are vermin, a disease, parasites, criminals, scoundrels, embezzlers and liars. They are dangerous and *in some cases* intellectually inferior."

Terry Tremaine of Saskatchewan, a former University math professor

Tremaine was sentenced in November 2012 to "at least 30 days in jail" by order of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal for refusing to stop posting on Stormfront.org and the National Socialist Party of Canada website.

Visible minorities are defined as "persons, other than aboriginal persons, who are non-Caucasian in race or non-White in colour." The **2011 census** noted that visible minorities made up 19.1% of the Canadian population, or almost one out of every five Canadians. This was up from 16.2% in the 2006 census. The three largest visible minority groups were South Asians (25%), Chinese (21.1%), and Blacks (15.1%).

Going back to the **1921 census**, only 0.8% of population were made up of people of Asian origin, whereas 0.2% of the population were Black. Aboriginal Canadians made up 1.3% of the population. The vast majority of the population were Caucasians ("Whites") of British or French ancestry. These figures did not change appreciably until after the changes to the **Immigration Act in 1967**, which replaced an immigration policy based on racial criteria with a point system based on educational and occupational qualifications - political gobbledygook with a Hidden agenda - White genocide and the destruction of our nationalistic heritage and ancestral identity.

Projecting forward based on current trends, Statistics Canada estimates that by 2031, between 29%-and-32% - one third of the Canadian population will be slant-eyed and kinky-haired coloured folk from the Third World brought here to replace us native-born citizens as the new debt-slaves of the central banks. Visible minority groups will make up 63% of the population of Toronto and 59 percent of the population of Vancouver - and the native-born Caucasian citizens will have become a visible minority. The outcome of these trends is that Canada has become a much more racially and ethnically diverse country over the 20th and 21st centuries. It will continue to become more diverse in the future.

"There will, I am sure, be general agreement with the view that the people of Canada do not wish, as a result of **mass immigration**, to make a fundamental alteration in the character of our population. **Large-scale immigration** from the orient would change the fundamental composition of the Canadian population. Any considerable **oriental immigration** would, moreover, be certain to give rise to social and economic problems of a character that might lead to serious difficulties in the field of international relations. The government, therefore, has no thought of making any change in immigration regulations which would have consequences of the kind.

Prime Minister Mackenzie King's statement to the House of Commons in 1947

Historically, **the concept of race** has been changed by ZOG's propagandists across cultures and eras, eventually becoming less connected with ancestral and familial ties, and more concerned with superficial physical characteristics. In the past, theorists posited categories of race based on various geographic regions, ethnicities, skin colours, and more. Their labels for racial groups have connoted regions (Mongolia and the Caucus Mountains, for instance) or denoted skin tones (black, white, yellow, and red, for example).

Ethnicity is a term that describes shared culture - the practices, values, and beliefs of a group. This might include shared language, religion, and traditions, among other commonalities. Like "race," the term "ethnicity" is difficult to describe and its meaning has changed over time. And like "race," individuals may be identified or self-identify with ethnicities in complex, even contradictory, ways.

One thing that ZOG doesn't want us to know - is that the Canadian Race is definable genealogically as a family... in short, up until the Immigration Act of 1967, we Canadians were a family - all genetically connected one-to-another and originating in the First French Family which colonized Québec and Acadia: The mistake is in labeling these colonials as immigrants - they weren't... they established a new civilization on virgin soil and married into the indigenous bloodlines - they did not "immigrate" and attempt to assimilate to an aboriginal culture - in fact, the current trend of "immigrants" is to establish homunculus-like territories within our society wherein our ancestral heritage is superseded by foreign languages and cultures... immigrants no longer attempt to assimilate because they are not related spiritually to us true Canadians. Its a real shitstorm and things are only being made worse by people like Tom Mulcair and Justin Trudeau, who profit from selling us out to the multicultural global slum - the Illuminist's One World Government.

	Total population	Visible minority population		Top 3 Visible minority groups
	number	number	percentage	
Canada	32,852,325	6,264,755	19.1	South Asian, Chinese, Black
Toronto	5,521,235	2,596,420	47.0	South Asian, Chinese, Black
Montréal	3,752,475	762,325	20.3	Black, Arab, Latin American
Vancouver	2,280,695	1,030,335	45.2	Chinese, South Asian, Filipino
Ottawa - Gatineau	1,215,735	234,015	19.2	Black, Arab, Chinese
Calgary	1,199,125	337,420	28.1	South Asian, Chinese, Filipino
Edmonton	1,139,585	254,990	22.4	South Asian, Chinese, Filipino
Winnipeg	714,635	140,770	19.7	Filipino, South Asian, Black
Hamilton	708,175	101,600	14.3	South Asian, Black, Chinese

There is growing belief in many developed countries, including Canada, that the large influx of the foreign-born population increases crime.

The Yellow Peril

The **Big Circle Boys**, or Dai Huen Jai, has its origins in the **Red Guards**, the paramilitary troops of the **Chinese Cultural Revolution** who terrorized intellectuals and the upper class. After Mao Zedong's death in 1976, many Red Guards were sent to **re-education prison camps** around the city of Canton - represented on maps by a big circle, hence the name - where they were tortured and starved. Having been through this degradation and having military training, they have a fearsome reputation. A number escaped and fled to Hong Kong, where they obtained falsified documents to come to Canada, coming to police attention in 1987 in Vancouver.¹⁵

¹⁵ The first wave of Chinese came to Canada in 1858 to pan for gold in British Columbia. Most of these migrants were young, landless, illiterate men from the province of **Guangdong** in southern China. They were drawn by the lure of "**gold fever**" as much as they were escaping harsh conditions in China such as famine, internal rebellions, population pressures and the threat of Western colonialism. Most of these "sojourners" sent remittances to their families back home while hoping to save enough money to retire in China.

The next wave of Chinese migrants came to Canada in the 1880s to build the final section of the **Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR)** in British Columbia. Recruited from China, they were given the most dangerous tasks like working with explosives, tunneling and carrying massive rocks. Due to the harsh conditions they faced, approximately four Chinese died for every mile of the CPR. They earned one dollar a day - two-thirds of the wage a white man earned.

As soon as the CPR was completed in 1885, British Columbia was hit with an **economic recession** causing massive unemployment. Fearful that **cheap Chinese labour** would take jobs away from whites and push wages down, various labour groups pressured the federal government to intervene. At the same time, many politicians in British Columbia raised alarm about the consequences of **uncontrollable Chinese immigration**. The federal government thus took steps to limit the Chinese population in Canada.

Passed in 1885, the first anti-Chinese policy took the form of a **\$50 Head Tax** imposed on almost every Chinese person entering Canada. Despite the Head Tax, Chinese immigrants continued to come to Canada as conditions in China were much worse. As a result, the Head Tax was raised to \$100 in 1900 and \$500 in 1903. In the early 20th century, \$500 represented two years of wages for Chinese labourers.

Unable to curtail immigration from China, the federal government enacted the **Chinese Immigration Act** (also known as the **Chinese Exclusion Act**) in 1923, prohibiting *almost all* Chinese immigration to Canada. The Exclusion Act came into effect on July 1st or **Dominion Day** (**later Canada Day**). Though a time of celebration for most Canadians, the Chinese observed July 1st as "Humiliation Day" and closed their businesses and boycotted festivities each year.

By 30 June 1924, all Chinese were legally required to register that they were residents of Canada. Those who did not comply faced a \$500 fine; one year imprisonment or both. To help enforce the Act, immigration officers were allowed to arrest anyone suspected of being in the country illegally.

After the **Second World War**, racist attitudes towards the Chinese began to soften and calls for the repeal of the Exclusion Act became stronger. In 1941, China and Canada fought as allies in the war along with the United States and Great Britain. As well, around 500 **Chinese Canadians** volunteered to serve in the Pacific while others raised relief funds and bought victory bonds. Newspapers across the country began to praise Chinese Canadians for their patriotism and contributions to the war effort. At the same time, the United States repealed its Chinese Exclusion Act in 1944 while Canadian efforts to eliminate the Exclusion Act grew more forceful. After much deliberation, the federal government repealed the Chinese Exclusion Act in 1947.

In the early 1950s members of the "Ultra-Left" were purged at all levels of the **Communist Party of China**. On Josef Stalin's birthday in 1951, **Chairman Mao Zedong** ordered the execution

Big Circle Boys are extremely mobile, having a national network in major cities in Canada and the U.S. They are difficult to detect because they work in small cells, which are next to impossible to infiltrate [] tentacles of international gangs such as the Lotus Gang, the Big Circle Boys, 14K and Shui-Fung, the triad allegedly headed by Lai in Macau, reach into Canada.

The invasive presence of Asian organized crime in Canada involves everything from kidnapping and extortion to drug smuggling. The mainstay has been **heroin** from the **Golden Triangle of southeast Asia**, but in recent years, Asian crime groups have expanded into **cocaine** and other drugs, including **ecstasy** and B.C.-grown marijuana. **Loan sharks** often frequent casinos, where they charge exorbitant interest rates for loans to pay gambling debts. **Human smuggling**: Many people from southeast Asia agree to pay \$45,000 or more to be smuggled into Canada, only to be exploited as **prostitutes-sex slaves** in the flesh trade or forced into labour to pay off their debts. They are also susceptible to robbery from gangs as their lack of immigration papers makes them fearful of reporting crimes against them. Some become drug couriers and others have serious criminal records before coming to Canada.

"Sure it's inconceivable - totally incomprehensible - that China's government, its millionaires and billionaires and, most outrageous, triad criminal organizations have been hanging out with Canada's political and corporate leaders for three decades and got massive benefits at the expense of all Canadians. These so-called defenders of democracy, rule of law and human rights chose and kept choosing that path because they figured the consolidation of political, bureaucratic, judicial, corporate and media power through two centuries of nepotism and patronage and lengthy Liberal rule last century would prevent exposure. They were wrong. They miscalculated then and are doing so again believing the national awareness campaign won't deliver their ouster from office, procure full asset seizure as the proceeds of crime and life imprisonment for systemically violating s. 20 of The Security of Information Act.

Brad Kempo B.A. LL.B. (2010)

It's always the newest batch of immigrants which form the nouveau crime group - **Punjabi (Sikh) organized crime** is a term denoted to organized crime groups based in Canada that are predominantly of Indian origin. Punjabi (Sikh) gangs rooted in B.C. in the early 1990s and quick became the third major homegrown organized crime problems in Canada, next to the **Outlaw motorcycle clubs** and **Native American criminal organizations**. Annual police report ranked them third in terms of sophistication and strength in British Columbia, only behind the aforementioned biker gangs and **Asian criminal organizations** such as **Triads** and **Vietnamese drug clans**.

Indo-Canadian street gangs were in the beginning mostly involved in petty street crimes, older and more calculated criminals from the community quickly saw opportunities to make profit of the situation. Often using clan-based connections in their homeland, organized criminals from the **Jatt community** were able to build relatively criminal

empires making use of young street gangs. The first major Indo-Canadian crime boss were **Bindy Johal** and **Bal Buttar**, although many powerful crime characters followed.

Punjabi (Sikh) gang violence has caused a major problem with a total of about 100 gang deaths since the 1990s to present day with most still unsolved. Between 1991 and 2005 the number is unknown due to *lack of concern from police* during that time, but at least 50 and at most Punjabi (Sikh) have been murdered from gang related violence. Unfortunately Punjabi (Sikh) gang violence is still on a high, recorded that from 2006 to 2014, 34 Punjabi (Sikh) had been murdered by gang violence making up for 21.3% of gang deaths in B.C.

Gang violence has started to heat up again as of 2014 in the Punjabi (Sikh) community [] a Lower Mainland (BC) drug turf war between the Indian and Somali drug groups.

The main trade of the Punjabi (Sikh) crime groups in Canada is the trafficking of **heroin**. Punjabi (Sikh) crime bosses use their family connections in India to bring in the drug. Punjabi (Sikh) crime groups widened the reach of their activities and delved criminal areas such as extortion, kidnapping, prostitution, money laundering and above all contract killing. Organized gangs from the community have infiltrated the local transportation business (i.e. taxicab and trucking), setting up connections with Mexican drug cartels and using truck drivers to smuggle cocaine and hashish from Mexico into the U.S.A. and Canada.

Note: Baptized Sikh men, called "Khalsa," are required to leave their hair uncut and always wear a turban, a wooden comb, cotton undergarments, and a dagger, called a kirpan. "**Singh**" is common among Sikhs, means "lion," and baptized Sikhs have a duty to be soldiers for their faith, continuously prepare for a fight, and participate in armed conflict when called upon. *When the British ruled India, the Sikhs were the backbone of the Raj Army.*

Other races in Canada, such as Toronto's Blacks, have higher rates of crime. However, Sikhs are much more troublesome and dangerous to Whites because they have gained great political leverage. Sikhs have entered the British Columbia political scene at several levels, and, unlike Canadian Whites, they keep their eyes on their own foreign-born interests. A Sikh named **Ujjal Singh Dosanjh** actually served as British Columbia premier (the Canadian equivalent of governor) from 2000 to 2001.

The International Sikh Youth Federation (ISYF)

The International Sikh Youth Federation (ISYF), proscribed in India under the **Prevention of Terrorism Act (POTA)**, was founded in the United Kingdom (UK) in 1984 by **Amrik Singh** and **Jasbir Singh Rode**, a nephew of **Jarnail Singh Bhinderanwale**, a key figure in the secessionist **Khalistan movement**. The chief aim of the organization is carve out of Indian territory an independent Sikh state called **Khalistan** - members are easily recognizable in their yellow turbans.

The ISYF derives most of its funding in donations from the global Sikh diaspora and overseas Khalistan supporters. In 1984, the ISYF launched a membership drive in Canada, charging a five dollar joining fee - those who did not enroll were branded as traitors to the Khalistan movement, which drove many Sikhs to join.

The ISYF also established a human rights organization known as the **Khalsa Human Rights Group**. This group emerged as a powerful fundraising unit of pro-Khalistan terrorists located in foreign countries. The ISYF has been known to collaborate with other Sikh terrorist organizations, including **Babbar Khalsa**, the **Khalistan Liberation Force**, and the **Khalistan Commando Force**. The ISYF is also thought to receive funds, armaments, ammunition and military training from Pakistan's Inter-Services Intelligence with the view to reviving terrorism in Punjab.

The ISYF was responsible for a number of low-intensity bombings, assassinations, and kidnappings, which targeted Hindus, moderate Sikhs, and Indian government officials. ISYF was also implicated in a range of failed bomb and firearm attacks. These attacks have diminished since 1992 as Indian security forces have either killed or captured many senior Sikh militants.

of some 50,000 intellectuals and communists (including heterosexual and LGBT members). Many were executed on one night, usually shot in their bunks at the camps where they were interned. Expelled from society, the left was continually harassed, facing summary execution, exile, banishment to their home villages or internment in prison camps containing political subversives under intolerable conditions. The more proletarian elements, as well as utopian fighters, formed a series of underground and secret societies in imitation of the Triads (traditional clan organizations for social and civic mutual protection, kept secret from the authorities).

By its peak in the 1990s, the **THC** commanded the loyalty of an estimated 50,000 people in Hong Kong and Guangzhou (*also known as* Canton, and less commonly as Kwangchow) is the capital and largest city of Guangdong province in South China. Known as the **boss of the bosses**, their political strength was used in a more direct manner after the fall of the Soviet Union. However, joint British and Chinese intelligence exercises were followed by the trapping and summary execution of prominent THC members and high profile trials of its leadership.

Every year, Canada's Sikh community enjoys colourful spring parades to mark **Vaisakhi Day** - the anniversary of the Sikh religion. But a disturbing brand of extremist politics has surfaced at some of these parades. The insignia of illegal organizations were on display (in 2007) at the parade in Surrey (B.C.), and floats featured "martyr" pictures of Sikhs who the Canadian government considered guilty of terrorist crimes... said by their supporters to be heroes of the armed struggle by Sikh extremists to carve out an independent nation called Khalistan in the Indian state of Punjab. It was Khalistan separatists who blew up Air India Flight 182 on 23 June 1985.

In 2007, **B.C. Premier Gordon Campbell**, Surrey Mayor **Dianne Watts** and various federal and provincial politicians playing "dress up" attended the Surrey **Vaisakhi Day** parade, run by the Dashmesh Darbar temple. Martyrs portrayed on a parade float include **Talwinder Parmar**, the leader of the Air India bomb plot: These shaheeds, or martyrs, are said by their supporters to be heroes of the armed struggle by Sikh extremists. On-stage they were calling for deaths of hundreds of thousands of Hindus whilst in the audience, our asskissing politicians bowed and kowtowed and sucked up the votes.

Also attending the parade were two early supporters of the **Babbar Khalsa**: its co-founder, Ajaib Singh Bagri, and Ripudaman Singh Malik. Both were close associates of **Talwinder Parmar**, founder of the Babbar Khalsa, which is officially listed as a terrorist organization in the European Union, Canada, India, and the United States - and both were acquitted at the Air India bombing trial. Two leading Sikh politicians refused to attend the Surrey parade, saying it amounted to a glorification of terrorism. But many other politicians did attend - Conservative, Liberal and NDP. None of our traitorous politicians condemned the Parmar pictures.

And in 2013, provincial politicians were *once again* on hand in traditional Indian garb for the event - with **B.C. Liberal Leader Christy Clark**, **NDP Leader Adrian Dix** and **John Cummins** of the B.C. Conservatives on hand to meet participants. Federal NDP Leader **Thomas Mulcair** toured the parade route with Mr. Dix.

The Interculturalistic Death of the Canadian Identity

In 2008, **G  rard Bouchard** and **Charles Taylor** released an important report as Co-Chairs of the **Consultation Commission on Accommodation Practices Related to Cultural Differences**. The Commission was set up by the Qu  bec government in response to public discontent concerning "reasonable accommodation" of religious and cultural practices. In the report, four delicate issues, among others, were examined: cultural integration, collective identity, church-state relations and the most appropriate procedures for handling cultural and religious harmonization requests. Altogether, the Co-Chairs' positions propound a normative conception of sociocultural integration in a pluralist society. This conception, that may be called "**interculturalism**," is conceived by the commissioners as an alternative to "multiculturalism." The text examined whether interculturalism, as conceived in the report, was anything but a version of multiculturalism. The contention is that it is a rose by any other name.

These two betrayers of the Canadian identity state *in this document*:

- *that* it would be absurd to extend neutrality to all historic signs e.g. the cross on Mont Royal or crosses on old buildings converted to secular uses.
- *that* municipal councils abandon the saying of traditional prayers at their public meetings - choosing to abandon their ancestral heritage to accommodate foreign cultures (which will never abandon their cultural heritage, instead supplanting it here in Canada).
- *that* judges, Crown prosecutors, police officers, prison guards and the president and vice-president of the National Assembly be prohibited from wearing religious signs - except for such imported religious garb as the Sikh **turban**, the Jewish **kippah** - a symbol of their awareness of, and submission to a "higher" entity, and the Muslim **nigab** and **burqa**. Teachers, public servants, health professionals and

all other government employees be authorized to do so, *as well*.

- *that* students who wish to wear religious symbols in class, such as the hijab, kippah or turban should be able to do so.
- *et cetera*.
- additional funds were to be devoted to the study of interculturalism and the dual relationship among immigrants to their cultural of origin and the host society's culture.

Top Ten Soros Targets In 2016

Wayne Madsen - Infowars.com - 4 January 2016

Soros will back the most anti-Christian and pro-Muslim presidential candidates in various countries

While supporting the CIA's agenda, Soros always manages to maximize his profits from the chaotic situations he and his operations engineer around the world.

1. Soros will continue to facilitate the arrival of hundreds of thousands of additional, mainly **Muslim migrants** from the Middle East, Africa, and Asia to Europe. The political and border destabilization of Europe and the resulting introduction of draconian security measures by the European Union are high on Soros' agenda.
2. Soros is backing a themed revolution for the **Srpska Republic of Bosnia-Herzegovina** and the **Republic of Serbia**, itself. Srpska Republic president **Milorad Dodik**, is threatening to declare independence from the Bosnia-Herzegovina federation and join Serbia. Dodik has the backing of the Serbian government as well as Russian President **Vladimir Putin**. Soros has decided to pull out all the stops to overthrow the Serbian government in Belgrade and the Srpska Republic government in Banja Luka and thus ensure compliant and anti-Russian governments take over power in both republics.
3. Soros will martial his resources in **Haiti** to ensure that banana company mogul **Jovenel Moise** wins the presidential run-off in Haiti's postponed election. Moise is the hand-picked successor of current president **Michel Martelly**, *a singer by profession*. Soros' election engineers succeeded in knocking out of a first- or second-place finish the candidate representing former president **Jean-Bertrand Aristide**, who is despised by Bill and Hillary Clinton, as well as Soros, for his leftist populist policies.
4. Soros' **Open Society Institute** and other **NGO** contrivances will continue to back the failed state of **Ukraine**. Soros will especially shore up Prime Minister **Arseniy Yatsenyuk**, the American Finance Minister **Natalie Jaresko**, and Odessa regional governor **Mikheil Saakashvili**, the former Soros-installed president of Georgia who is now a wanted criminal by the government in Tbilisi. Soros will continue to see to it that Ukrainian regular and irregular military forces continue to cause border problems for the Russian autonomous republics of Lugansk and Donetsk in the east and that sanctions against officials of Lugansk, Donetsk, and Crimea are not only maintained but strengthened.
5. Soros will press the opposition-controlled **National Assembly of Venezuela** to rescind Venezuela's diplomatic recognition of Abkhazia and South Ossetia, two republics that broke way from Georgia.
6. Soros' operatives in **China** will continue to stir up political problems for Beijing in the special administrative regions of Hong Kong and Macao with increased street demonstrations. Soros will also step up his financial and political support for secessionists in Tibet, East Turkestan (Xinjiang-Uighur Autonomous Republic), and Inner Mongolia.
7. With the **Argentine presidency** and the **Venezuelan National Assembly** falling under the control of right-wing fascist-oriented political parties, Soros will mobilize his Latin American assets to force Brazilian President **Dilma Rousseff** from the presidency. She has been battling an attempt by the Brazilian Congress to impeach her. Soros despises Rousseff for a number of reasons but chiefly they are her commitment to the **BRICS** alliance of Brazil, Russia, China, India, and South Africa; her family links to Bulgaria during its

communist past; her rejection of **Soros' "Third Way" politics**; Rousseff's opposition to privatization of state-owned enterprises - industries into which Soros wants to invest heavily; and Rousseff's opposition to **Brazilian public schools being used to promote homosexual life styles**. Soros' main goal is to have Rousseff replaced with a right-winger who will pull Brazil out of the BRICS bloc.

8. Another BRICS leader Soros sees as vulnerable is **Jacob Zuma**, the president of South Africa. Soros' goal is to destroy the BRICS by peeling away South Africa and Brazil from the alliance, leaving only China and Russia as members after India can be persuaded the alliance is dead. Zuma and his African National Congress are also Soros targets because of their opposition to Israeli policies in Palestine and same-sex marriage. Soros backs the Democratic Alliance party, which receives much of its financial support from South African Zionists and the Jewish-dominated diamond industry.
9. Whoever the Republican U.S. presidential candidate turns out to be, Soros will throw his money and the backing of his NGOs to **Hillary Clinton**, a personal friend. Soros can be expected to finance intense opposition research and a massive 527 political action committee ad campaign against the GOP presidential candidate.
10. In the various presidential elections scheduled for 2016, Soros forces will back the most **anti-Christian and pro-Muslim presidential candidates** in the **Central African Republic**; **Antonio Vitorino**, a noted "Eurocrat," for president of Portugal; the pro-West Benin Prime Minister **Lionel Zinsou** for president of Benin; hedge fund manager **Pedro Kuczynski** for president of **Peru**; **Juan Cohen** for president of the **Dominican Republic**; all the anti-Putin candidates in the Russian election for the State Duma; pro-Saakashvili candidates in the Georgian parliamentary election; pro-NATO/EU parties in the Montenegro parliamentary election; and pro-EU/NATO parties in the Romanian parliamentary election.

Soros will work to defeat the Bolivian constitutional amendment referendum that will permit President **Evo Morales** to run for another term. They will also work against the re-election of **Robert Fico** as Prime Minister of Slovakia and the election of **Samia Nkrumah**, the daughter of Ghana's founding president Kwame Nkrumah as president of Ghana. In the Tanzanian constitutional referendum, the Soros forces will seek to protect the present union status quo and defeat any attempt by Zanzibar to secede and go its own way.

Genocideugenics

Eugenics and the Depopulation Agenda

The Illuminati's idea of Population Control falls into two broad categories:

1. Limiting the size of human societies and monitoring/controlling the movement of individuals within that society, and
2. Intentionally reducing the bulk of the world's population through Genocide *via* the introduction of population slaughter (i.e. immigration), orchestrated conflicts (like Black Lives Matter riots), and lethal bioengineered disease organisms introduced *via* vaccines and other means of external transmission (such as AIDS and Ebola).

Eugenics is a term coined in the latter part of the 19th century by Englishmen **Francis Galton** to describe the **"science" of bettering human stock and the elimination of unwanted characteristics... and individuals.**

This mass migration plan has been in the works for a long time, but they're kicking it up several serious notches now, flooding the U.S. borders while continuing to swarm European countries with any immigrants they can from a variety of cultures. Clearly staged **U.S./NATO/Israeli sponsored terrorism and genocide** are at work in the middle east, driving desperate people to seek asylum elsewhere. In particular, United Nations globalist fat cat Peter Sutherland, non-executive Chairman of Goldman Sachs and former BP CEO, never mind top Bilderberger and Trilateral Commission honcho,

has come right out and stated their plan as plainly and arrogantly as possible.

The implementation of United Nations Agenda 21 and other programs such as **Codex Alimentarius** have been eroding society's fabric behind the scenes like termites eating out a building's infrastructure. All while bankster backed globalists mastermind the various tentacles manipulating humanity via their multinational banking, political and corporate stooges.

Again, the **"divide and conquer" plan** has been in effect for quite some time, breaking down borders and homogenizing weakened populaces in a deliberately devastated economy which is being more militarized by the day - in preparation for a societal breakdown - the very one they've engineered.

The European Union should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states, because "the future prosperity of many E.U. states depended on them becoming multicultural.

Peter Sutherland, the UN's special representative for migration

This rapidly unfolding development defies any sense of sovereignty, as clearly intended. The sense of insecurity and outrage is palpable in regular citizens as this unabated, uncontrolled onslaught continues. While besieged countries, *of course*, seek refuge from their economically and militarily bombarded societies, the western nations perpetrating these attacks are on one hand publicly appalled at their "invasion" and desire to flee their devastated homelands, while with the other encouraging this very phenomenon.

Your typical Freemasonic playing of both sides of the chess game. That's simply how they work, and always have. The unwitting are caught up in a cognitive dissonant state of choosing either false side, which shuts down mental rationality and intuitive understanding. In most - but not all.

But what would you do in the face of seeing super powers contesting over your very soil and homeland while at the same time destroying it? would you sit there with your loved ones simply observing and hoping for the best? or would you flee for seemingly safer grounds?

Shemitah Year Events of the Twentieth Century

The rising up and the falling of empires.

The **Biblical Year** isn't based on the **Western Gregorian calendar** but on the **Hebrew Lunar calendar**. So the 7 year cycle of the Shemitah has to be based not on the Western year but on the Hebrew year... so no matter what date it is on the Western calendar the Shemitah will always end on the 29th day of **Elul** of the Hebrew calendar - and in 2008 it fell exactly on September 29th the day of the crash. But, in other years the same day in the Biblical calendar would fall on a different day in the Western calendar.

- 1917- America rises to power ending World War I. The rising of the Communist State of the Soviet Union.
- 1917- The defeat of Germany. The fall of the Czar of Russia. The fall the Austrian-Hungarian Empire. The fall of the Turkish-Ottoman Empire.
- 1938- German Nazis attack Jewish businesses and burn Jewish Synagogues on Kristallnacht (the Night of Broken Glass).
- 1945- Nazi Germany is defeated. The Atomic bomb is dropped on Japan thus ending World War II. Japan signs peace treaty the same week of the end of the Shemitah year.
- 1945- The United States becomes a military super power. The U.S. dollar becomes the world standard currency. The United States is the richest country in the world, and the world's largest lender nation.
- 1973- The United States Supreme Court declares that America's can kill their unborn babies.
- 1973- The World Trade Center is completed which is a symbol of Americas economic strength.
- 1973- America loses its first war to Vietnam. Nixon takes America off the Gold standard. This sets in motion the decline of the U.S. dollar.

1980- The U.S. Supreme Court bans the posting of the Ten Commandments in Public Schools. Thus God is now completely banned from our public schools in America.

2001- The World Trade Center buildings (the symbols of Americas economic strength) are destroyed by an Islamic terrorist attack. One week later Wall Street has one of its greatest collapses on the last day of the Jewish Shemitah Year.

2008- Exactly seven years later, Wall Street suffers its largest decline. America is now the world's largest debtor nation.

2014-2015- In September of 2014 we started a new Shemitah Year. This happens in connection with a Tetrad of **Four Blood Moons** which all occur on Jewish feast days. As the United States has been turned away from God and endorses many sins, it is very possible that God's judgment will fall on America during this year of the Shemitah.

The last "Shemitah" or "Biblical Sabbatical Year" ran from: 25 September 2014 until 13 September 2015.

The Shemitah Year is the seventh year of the seven-year agricultural cycle *mandated by the Torah for the Land of Israel and still observed in contemporary Judaism*. When Moses received the Levitical law, God gave the commandment to **rest on the seventh day... the Sabbath**. Moses also applied the cycles of "seven" to weeks and years. A cycle of seven weeks points to the 50th day, called **Pentecost**. and a cycle of seven sets of seven years points to the 50th year, the year of **Jubilee**.

Jubilee Years are based on the **Shemitah Years** which occur every 7 years. Seven Shemitahs makes a Shemitah of Shemitahs: (7 x 7 = 49 years is the Shemitah of Shemitah cycle period). The year following the 7th Shemitah Year is a Jubilee Year. While the Jubilee year follows the 7th Shemitah Year thus becoming the 50th year, the Jubilee year is also the 1st year of the new cycle thus keeping the 49 year cycle going.

Jubilee Years are important for Jews. The last two Jubilee Years have been important in the establishment of the State of Israel. During World War I, Great Britain seized control of Palestine from the Ottoman empire. Following the "**Great War**" in 1917, **Lord Balfour** wrote the **Balfour Declaration** to Lord Rothschild which set in motion turning over Palestine to the Jews. The year of the Jubilee saw the foundations laid for the establishment of the state of Israel. However, this did not happen until after the Second World War. In May 1948 Britain formally turned the land of Palestine over to the Jews thus establishing the State of Israel.

The stock market crash of 2008 was seven years apart from the 9-11 fiasco.

In September 2015 we started a new Jubilee year. And the new Jubilee started with a partial solar eclipse. It is of special note that this was the 40th Jubilee Year since Jesus was crucified in Jerusalem. It is also the 70th Jubilee year since the first one was proclaimed by God. The number 40 is the Biblical time period of redemption. The number 70 has the Biblical meaning of perfect completion. So this coming **Jubilee Year** will very likely have very special meaning for mankind. Perfect completion of redemption. Be prepared! Be right with God.

The Calm Before the Storm

In September 2015 the world saw **the last Tetrad of four Blood Moons**. The four Blood Moons were the final warning signs from God. Many people believed that events would occur during this time, yet others believed that the Blood Moons signaled the beginning of events.

The stock market did drop 2500 points from its high in mid May to its low the third week in August. This was greater then the 2008 crash of 777 points. In fact a number of financial experts are saying the markets could drop as much as 60% making it a greater crash then the 1929 crash.

There appears to be a banking crisis around the world as countries are printing money everywhere at alarming rates. This has never happened before in world history. History shows us that when a country attempts to print its way out of debt, the country fails and collapses.

The "Unpredictable Nature of the Stock Market"

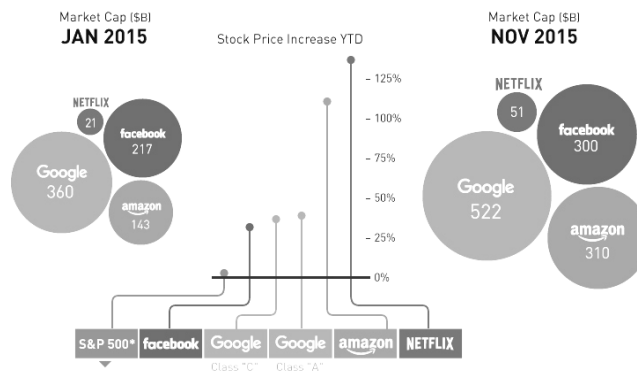
In the second half of 2015, the market's mood swung wildly as a result of myriad headwinds such as crashing oil prices, the political uncertainty within the U.S., and the emerging global threat of ISIL. Despite a decent start to the year, for instance, the **S&P 500**¹⁶ finished the year essentially flat, according to data provided by S&P Capital IQ:



The bad news is that these issues don't appear to be fading away anytime soon, implying that 2016 could be another volatile and overall weak year for the markets in general.

MARKET HAS NO BITE WITHOUT "FANG" STOCKS

Facebook, Amazon, Netflix, and Google created >\$440B value over 2015



While some may not agree with Soros' political views, his track record as an investor is second to only perhaps the legendary **Warren Buffett**, giving immense weight to his thoughts on market dynamics. During his tenure as the head of the Quantum Fund, for example, he averaged returns for investors in excess of 30% per year, cementing his reputation as one of the greatest hedge fund managers of all time.

The financial markets generally are unpredictable. So that one has to have different scenarios. ... The idea that you can actually predict what's going to happen contradicts my way of looking at the market.

George Soros, controversial

billionaire

¹⁶ The **Standard & Poor's 500** often abbreviated as the **S&P 500** (or just **S&P**), is an American stock market index based on the market capitalizations of 500 large companies having common stock listed on the **NYSE** or **NASDAQ**. The S&P 500 index components and their weightings are determined by **S&P Dow Jones Indices**. It differs from other U.S. stock market indices, such as the **Dow Jones Industrial Average** or the **Nasdaq Composite index**, because of its diverse constituency and weighting methodology. It is one of the most commonly followed equity indices, and many consider it one of the best representations of the U.S. stock market, and a bellwether for the U.S. economy

George Soros has a net worth of \$23 billion. His hedge fund averaged returns of 20% a year for decades. In short, Soros knows about financial markets. Global financial markets are primed to suffer another crisis. Oil prices are plummeting, Europe, the United States, and Japan have tremendous government debt burdens, and China is struggling.

The Samson Option

The Rothschild KM planted has 25 nukes in major American cities and other major cities in Europe in order to blackmail the associated government. This is referred to as their **Samson Option**, and was first discovered and disclosed by ☆ **Seymour Hersh** - an investigative journalist and political writer based in Washington (D.C.).

And who really presents the biggest nuclear threat to the world? Iran? a member of the nuclear non-proliferation treaty who cooperates with the **International Atomic Energy Agency**? or Israel? who refused to sign the treaty and refused to even admit they have nukes. Let's consider the nuclear weaponry Israel's is believed to have - up to 400 atomic and hydration nukes... including thermonuclear weapons in the megaton range; a range of systems, including neutron bombs, tactical nukes, and suitcase nukes; delivery mechanisms, including Jericho intercontinental ballistic missiles with a range of eleven-and-a-half-thousand kilometers, and offshore second strike capabilities using submarine-launched nuclear-capable cruise missiles. Whilest Iran has consistently denied developing nukes... Israel has repeatedly threatened the world with theirs.

Israel operates a strategy known as the **Samson Option** - a policy in which any threat to Israel will be responded to with massive nuclear retaliation. Samson is the biblical figure who destroyed a Philistine temple killing himself and thousands his Philistine enemies. An Israeli official is quoted in Seymour Hersh's book ""The Samson Option" as declaring: "We can still remember the smell Auschwitz and Treblinka. Next time, we will take all of you with us." [*But the Holohoax is a carefully constructed and deliberately preserved lie and Revisionists are persecuted unmercifully.*]

Israeli war criminal General ☆ **Moshe Dayan**, a leading promoter of Israel's nuclear program, stated: "Israel must be like a mad dog! too dangerous to bother." ☆ **Martin Levi van Creveld**, a professor of history at the Hebrew University, in Jerusalem, said: "Most European capitals are targets for our air force... we have the capability to take the world down with us... and I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under."

Israeli whistle-blowers allege that Israel blackmails the world with its ability to bombard any city all over the world - and not only those in Europe - but also those in the United States. Israel's threats to preemptively attack other countries have increased since Iran began enriching uranium for its nuclear energy program. Whilest is unlikely that Israel seriously believes Iran would attack it - Iran knows that it would likely be obliterated if it dared to attack Israel with any form of weaponry. Israel cannot tolerate the possibility of a nuclear-armed Iran. Any challenge to Israel's nuclear hegemony could weaken its ability to use the nuclear threats in order to hold onto stolen Palestinian land. A nuclear-armed Iran might see Israeli citizens leave the country and its occupied territories. Investment could decline, reducing the finance's needed to fund and maintain Israel's illegitimate expansion.

Israel's large stockpile of nuclear weapons - and the fact that many high-profile Israelis have declared that the country is quite prepared to use them if threatened should be of great concern to everyone. Israel and their neo-con and Zionist allies in the U.S. government pose a much greater threat to world peace than Iran.

World War III Is Inevitable

By Dave Hodges, The Common Sense Show

The failure of the central banks to corral and control Putin has made World War III a likely scenario. As Putin continues on the path of destroying the dollar as the world's reserve currency, what will the Federal Reserve do? There will be a

war to preserve the status quo. As China, Russia and the United States are drawn into a confrontation, the world's economy will be obliterated along with billions of lives. In the aftermath of the coming global holocaust, the supreme financial rulers of the planet will be waiting to create order, the New World Order, out of chaos. And that war has already started with the Russian invasion of Syria.

A willing pawn of the NWO, or not, Putin is no hero. He is doing exactly what is expected. **Make no mistake about it, the BIS controls the central banks**, world finance and Putin. The New World Order is very much alive. What is interesting, is that I have completed the article and I barely mentioned how Putin has overrun Syria and has accomplished this feat in less than 10 days when the U.S. has been trying to accomplish the same for three years but has not managed to put one boot on the ground. Putin owns Obama and Obama plays ball because that is his role. America is supposed to lose. All the world is a stage and all will play their roles at the behest of the New World Order.

Putin is a bankster-controlled-leader masquerading as an independent leader (*none left*), who stands for truth, justice and the "American way" - while Obama is the poster child for what is wrong with Communism. If you don't think this is true, then why is half of America rooting for Putin to win? This is a **bankster plan to have both leaders switch roles from who plays the villain and the hero**. Hell, Obama doesn't even try to hide the criminality of his administration. They are all playing a role. Your personal assets and your civil liberties are the prize in this high stakes poker game.

I have a question for the sheeple. Are you physically, spiritually financially and emotional prepared?

"Velocity"

Each big inflation - whether the early 1920s in Germany, or the Korean and Vietnam wars in the U.S. - starts with a passive expansion of the quantity money. This sits inert for a surprisingly long time. Asset prices may go up, but latent price inflation is disguised. The effect is much like lighter fuel on a camp fire before the match is struck.

People's willingness to hold money can change suddenly for a "psychological and spontaneous reasons," causing a spike in **the velocity of money**. It can occur at lightning speed, over a few weeks. The shift invariably catches economists by surprise. They wait too long to drain the excess money.

Near civil war between town and country will be a pervasive feature of the **break-down of social order**. Large **mobs** of half-starved and vindictive townsmen will descend on villages and farms to seize food from farmers and ranchers accused of hoarding.

Common booty will become the currency as pauperized members of the **civil service elites** trade the symbols of their old status for a sack of potatoes and a side of bacon.

Foreigners with money and power will live in opulence whilest the "**national citizens**" will suffer from more than want or need. **Hatred and terror will harrow the every realm**. **Corruption** will buy and sell Ma'at. And the great numbers of people which have failed to realize the quick becoming Apocalypse which hath been "revealed" to the prophets and soothsayers are already dead to Me. Imagine how much more ye which heedeth not Myne Warner's shall suffer whence even Our children's children born of Lif ("life") and Lifprasir ("thriving remnant") will have to struggle to reclaim our natural ancestral heritage.

The Jewishness of the Bolshevik Revolution; the Jewishness of Hollywood; the Jewishness of the Clinton administration; the Jewishness of Neoconservatism; the Jewishness of Critical Theory, the Frankfurt School, Boasian Anthropology, and Freudian Psychoanalysis; the claims of Tacitus; the claims of the early Christian church; the claims of Martin Luther; the claims of the Spanish Inquisition; the claims of the Third Reich... all are self-evident truths of a dangerous international underworld conspiracy to destroy our European heritage, our Canadian and American identity, and supplant us with all the Black and brown

and slant-eyed subhuman Third World scum and anti-Christian Muslims brought into our nations by Liberal-minded quislings, such as PM Justin Trudeau and Chancellor Angela Merkel.

These *so-called* Syrian refugees are the central banks new debt slaves. ZOG doesn't give a good god damn about any of us... they'd rather we were mindless automatons... clones and androids... hell, why not do away with the flesh for ever and robotize human labour.

The Geopolitics of World War III

If you were born yesterday... you'll believe whatever anybody in authority tells you! There is no way of checking up on it. Nowhere in the dubious history of the lying government is the question of truth honestly answered. Contrary to popular belief, conduct of nation's on the international stage is almost never driven by moral considerations - rather by a shadowy cocktail of money and geopolitics. As such, when you see the mouth pieces of the ruling class begin demonizing a foreign country... the first question that should be on your mind is "what is actually at stake here?" For some time now, Russia, China, Iran, and Syria have been in the crosshairs - once you understand why events unfolding in the world right now make much more sense.

The U.S. dollar is a truly unique currency. In fact, its' current design and its relationship to geopolitics is unlike any other in history. Though "it" has been the **world reserve currency** since 1945, this is not what makes it unique: Many currencies have held "**reserve status**" off-and-on over the centuries. But what makes the dollar unique is the fact that since the early 1970s - *with few notable exceptions* - it is the only currency used to buy and sell oil on the global market. Prior to 1971, the U.S. dollar was bound to the gold standard - at least officially. According to the **IMF**, by 1966, foreign central banks held fourteen billion in U.S. dollars. However, the United States only had 3.2 billion in gold allocated to cover foreign holdings: translation - the Federal Reserve was printing more money than it could actually back. The result was rampant inflation... and a general fight from the dollar.

In 1971, in what later came to be called "**Nixon shock**," president Nixon removed the dollar from the gold standard completely. Nixon directed the Secretary of the Treasury to take the action necessary to defend the dollar against the speculators [] temporarily suspending the convertibility of the dollar into gold, or other reserve assets, except an amount and conditions determined to be in the interest the monetary stability and in the best interest of the United States. At this point the dollar became a pure "debt-based currency" - but, with "debt-based currencies" money is literally "loaned into existence."

Modern Money Mechanics

Approximately 70% of the money in circulation has been created by ordinary banks which are allowed to loan out more money than they actually have in their accounts - the rest is created by the **Federal Reserve** which loans out money that they don't have... mostly to the government. (Its mostly like writing hot checks - except its legal for banks). This practice, which is referred to as "**fractional reserve banking**," is *supposedly* regulated by the Federal Reserve - an institution which just happens to be owned-and-controlled by a conglomerate of Jewish banks - and no agency or branch of government regulates the Federal Reserve.

The Federal Reserve is an independent agency - and that basically means that there is no other agency of government which can over-rule actions that the Jews at the Fed take...! So long as that is in place and there is no evidence that any administration or congress or anybody else is requesting that it does things other than what it does is an appropriate thing... then those relationships don't frankly matter.

The Infinite Growth Paradigm

Now to make things even more interesting - "fractional reserve loans have interest attached" - but the money to pay

that interest doesn't exist... as a result, there is always more total debt than there is money in circulation! and in order to stay afloat, the economy must grow perpetually. This is obviously not sustainable. You might be wondering how the dollar has maintained such a dominant position on the world stage for over 40 years! It is really little more than an elaborate Ponzi scheme. Well, this is where the dollar meets geo-politics. In 1973, under the shadow of the "artificial debt crisis," the Nixon administration began secret negotiations with the government of Saudi Arabia to establish what later came to be referred to as the "**Petro Dollar Recycling System**" - (the petro dollar was a notional unit of currency earned by a country from the export of petroleum). Under the arrangement, Saudis would only sell their oil for U.S. dollars, who would invest the majority of their excess profits into U.S. banks capital markets. The IMF would then use this money to facilitate loans too oil importers who were having difficulties in covering increases in oil prices. The interest and payments on these loans would, of course, be denominated in U.S. dollars. This agreement was formalized in the U.S.-Saudi Arabian Joint Commission on Economic Cooperation (put together by Nixon's Secretary of State ☆ **Henry Kissinger**, in 1974). The system was expanded to include the rest of **OPEC**. by 1975.¹⁷ Though presented as a buffer to the recessionary effects of rising oil prices, this arrangement had a hidden side effect - it removed the traditional restraints on U.S. monetary policy. The Federal Reserve was now free to increase the money supply "at will."

The ever increasing demand for oil would prevent flight from the dollar... while distributing the inflationary consequences across the entire planet. The dollar went from being a gold-backed currency to an oil-backed currency. It also became America's primary export. Do you ever wonder how the U.S. economy has been able to stay afloat running multi-billion dollar trade deficits for decades? Do you ever wonder how it is that the U.S. holds a disproportionate amount of the world's wealth? when 70% of the U.S. economy is consumer-based!

In the modern era, **fossil fuels** make the world go round... it had become integrated into every aspect of civilization: agriculture, transportation, plastics, heating, defence, medicine - the demand just keeps growing. As long as the world needs oil and as long as oil is only sold in U.S. dollars, there will be a demand for U.S. dollars - and that demand will give the dollar value.

For the United States this is a great deal - dollars go out - either it is paper or byted in a computer system - and real tangible products and services come in. However, for the rest of the world, its a very sneaky form of exportation. Having global trade predominantly in dollars also provides Washington with a powerful financial weapon for sanctions... this is due to the fact that most large-scale dollar transactions are forced to pass through the U.S. This "**petro-dollar system**" stood unchallenged until September 2000 when **Saddam Hussein**

¹⁷ The **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)** was founded in Baghdad (Iraq) with the signing of an agreement in September 1960 by five countries, namely: Islamic Republic of Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Venezuela. They were to become the **Founder Members of the Organization**. These countries were later joined by Qatar (1961), Indonesia (1962), Libya (1962), the United Arab Emirates (1967), Algeria (1969), Nigeria (1971), Ecuador (1973), Gabon (1975) and Angola (2007). From December 1992 until October 2007, Ecuador suspended its membership. Gabon terminated its membership in 1995. Indonesia suspended its membership in January 2009, but this was reactivated from 1 January 2016. This means that, currently, the Organization has a total of 13 Member Countries.

The **OPEC Statute** distinguishes between the Founder Members and Full Members - those countries whose applications for membership have been accepted by the Conference. The Statute stipulates *that* "any country with a substantial net export of crude petroleum, which has fundamentally similar interests to those of Member Countries, may become a Full Member of the Organization, if accepted by a majority of three-fourths of Full Members, including the concurring votes of all Founder Members." The Statute further provides for Associate Members which are those countries that do not qualify for full membership, but are nevertheless admitted under such special conditions as may be prescribed by the Conference.

announced his decision to switch Iraq's oil sales off of the dollar and on to euros. This was a direct attack on the dollar - and, easily, the most important geopolitical event of the year. But only one article in the Western Zio-media even mentioned it! In the same month that Saddam announced he was moving away from the dollar, an organization called the **Project for a New American Century** - of which **Dick Cheney** just happen to be a member - released a document titled "**Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategy, Forces, and Resources for a New Century.**" This document called for massive increases in U.S. military spending and a much more aggressive foreign policy in order to expand U.S. dominance world-wide. However, the document lamented that achieving these goals would take many years "absent some catastrophic catalyzing event... like a new Pearl Harbour." One year later - they got it!

Riding the emotional reaction to 9-11, the **Bush administration** was able to invade Afghanistan, Iraq, and pass the Patriot Act... all without any significant resistance. They knew exactly what was going to happen... but, in 2003, they did it anyway. Once Iraqi oil fields were under U.S. control, oil sales were immediately switch back to the dollar. Mission accomplished.

Soon after the invasion of Iraq, the Bush administration attempted to extend these wars to Iran - supposedly the Iranian government was working to build nuclear weapons. After the Iraq fiasco, Washington's credibility was severely damaged... as a result, they were unable to muster international or domestic support for an intervention. Their efforts were further sabotaged by elements within the CIA - however, the demonization campaign against Iran continued - even into the Obama administration. Why? well it might have something to do with the fact that since 2004 Iran has been in the process of organizing an independent oil market - and it wasn't going to be tied to the dollar. The first shipments of oil were sold through this market in July 2011. Unable to get the war that they wanted, the U.S. used the U.N. to impose sanctions against Iran. The goal of the sanctions was to topple the Iranian regime. Well this did inflict damage on Iranian economy, these measures failed to destabilize the country - this is due, in large part, to Russia's assistance in bypassing U.S. bank restrictions.

In February 2009, **Muammar el-Qaddafi** was named chairman of the **African Union**. He immediately proposed the formation of a unified state with a single currency. It was the nature of that propose currency that got him killed!

In March 2009, the African Union released a document titled "**Towards a Single African Currency**" - pages 106 and 107 of that document specifically discuss the benefits and technicalities running the African central bank under a gold standard. On page 94, it explicitly states that the key to success in the African monetary union would be the "eventual linking of a single African currency to the most monetary of all commodities" - gold.

In 2011, the CIA moved into Libya and began backing militant groups in their campaign to topple Qaddafi. And the U.S. and NATO pushed through and stressed a no-fly zone resolution to tip the balance. The presence of al-Qaeda extremists amongst rebel fighters was swept under the rug. Libya, like Iran and Iraq, had committed the unforgivable crime of challenging the U.S. dollar. When the NATO intervention in Libya segued into a covert war on Syria, the armories of the Libyan government were looted... and weapons were shipped via Turkey to Syrian rebels working to topple Assad. It was already clear at this point that a large percentage of these fighters had ties to terrorist organizations. However, the U.S. national security apparatus used this as a necessary evil. In fact, the Council on Foreign Relations published an article, in 2012, stating that "the influx of Jihadis brings discipline, religious fervor, battle experience from Iraq, funding from Sunni sympathizers in the Gulf... and the most important thing - deadly results. In short, the **Free Syrian Army (FSA)** needs al-Qaeda.

In 2013, these same al-Qaeda-linked Syrian rebels launched two **sarin gas attacks** in an attempt to frame Assad and muster international support for military intervention. Fortunately, they were exposed by U.N. and Russian investigators - when the push for airstrikes completely fell apart, Russia stepped in and brokered a diplomatic solution.

The campaign for regime change in Syria, as in Libya, has been presented in terms of human rights. Obviously this isn't real motive. In 2009, **Qatar** put forward the proposal to run a natural gas pipeline through Syria and Turkey to Europe. Assad, however, rejected this - and, in 2011, he forced a pact with Iraq and Iran to build the pipeline eastward - cutting Qatar and **Saudi Arabia** out of the loop completely. Not surprisingly, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and Turkey have been the most aggressive regional players in the push to topple the Syrian government. But why would this pipeline dispute with Syria and Washington cross hairs? Three reasons: 1) This pipeline arrangement would significantly strengthen Iran's position, allowing them to export to European markets without having to pass through Washington's allies: This obviously reduces the U.S. government's leverage. 2) Syria is Iran's closest ally: It's collapse would inherently weaken Iran. 3) Syria and Iran have a mutual defense agreement - and U.S. intervention in Syria could open the door to open conflict with Iran.

In February 2014, this global chess game heated up a new venue - **Ukraine**. The real target, however, was **Russia**... you see, Russia just happens to be the **world's second-largest oil exporter**. And not only have they been a thorn in Washington's side diplomatically... but they also opened up an energy bourse in 2008 with sales nominated in rubles, not gold. Russia has also been in the process of organizing a **Eurasian Economic Union** which includes plans to adopt a common currency unit and which is slated to have its own independent energy market. Leading up to the crisis Ukraine was presented with a choice: either join the E.U. under an association agreement or join Eurasian Union. The E.U. insisted that this was an either-or proposition - Ukraine couldn't join both. Russia, on the other hand, asserted joining both posed no issue. **President Yanukovich** decided to go with Russia. In response, the U.S. national security apparatus did what it does best - Yanukovich missed all the public government.

Though this all seemed to be going well at first, the U.S. quickly lost control of the situation. **Crimea** quickly held a referendum and people voted overwhelmingly to secede from Ukraine and reunify with Russia. The transition was orderly and peaceful - no one was killed - but the West immediately framed the entire event as an act of Russian aggression. This became to go to mantra from that point on.

Crimea is important geo-strategically because of its position in the **Black Sea**, which allows the projection a naval power into the Mediterranean... and the U.S. has been pushing for Ukraine's inclusion into NATO for years now...: Such a move would place U.S. forces right on Russia's border - and potentially could have resulted in Russia losing their naval base in Crimea. This is why Russia immediately accepted the results of the Crimea referendum and quickly consolidated the territory.

Meanwhile, in **Eastern Ukraine**, two regions declared independence from **Kiev** and held referendums of their own - the results of which overwhelmingly favored self-rule. Kiev responded to this with what they referred to as "anti-terrorist operations." In practice, this is a **massive and indiscriminate shelling campaign which killed thousands of civilians**. Apparently, killing civilians didn't qualify as aggression to the West. In fact, the **IMF** explicitly warned the provisional government that their seventeen billion dollar loan package could be in danger if they were not able to put down the uprising in Eastern Ukraine. While the war against Eastern Ukraine was raging, elections were held and **Petro Poroshenko** was elected president. It turns out that Poroshenko was exposed by a leaked diplomatic cable released by WikiLeaks in 2008 as having worked as a mole for the U.S. State Department since 2006. They referred to him as "our Ukraine insider." Much of the cable referred to information he was providing. Having a puppet in place, however, hadn't turned out to be enough to get Washington the upper hand in this crisis. What does Washington do when they have no other leverage? they impose sanctions and they demonize [] this isn't a very good strategy when dealing with Russia. In fact, its

already backfired. Sanctions have merely pushed Russia and China into closer cooperation - and has accelerated Russia's de-dollarization agenda. And, in spite of the rhetoric, this is not lead to Russia being isolated. The U.S. and NATO have put a wedge between themselves in Russia... not between Russia and the rest of the world. This new anti-dollar axis goes deeper than economics - these countries understand what's at stake here. This is why In the wake of the Ukrainian crisis, China proposed a new Eurasian security pact which would include Russia and Iran. Consider the implications here as the Obama administration begins bombing in Syria, which also has a mutual defense agreement with Iran.

This is not the **Cold War 2.0**. This is **World War 3.0**. The masses may not have figured out yet... but history will remember it that way. Audiences are solidifying and hot wars are underway on multiple fronts - provocations and proxy wars continue: It's only a matter of time for the big players to confront each other directly... and that is a recipe for disaster.

Does all this sound insane to you? well your right. The people running the world right now are insane. The public is sleepwalking into a tragedy. If you want to alter the course that we are on... there's only one way to do it. We have to wake up that public. Even the most powerful weapons of war are neutralized if we reach the minds of those with their fingers on the doomsday button.

How do we wake the masses? don't wait for someone else to answer that for you. get creative. act like your children's and grandchildren's futures depend on it... because they do. If this message resonates with you - spread it. If you wanna see the big picture - trust me we've got some very interesting storm clouds gathering.

The **bank driven economic system** is sucking the life's-blood out of ordinary people through the process of usury and taxation. People are enslaved personally through threat of loosing basic necessities: food, shelter, health and education (mortgages, credit consumerism, insurances etc), while we suffer double-jeopardy of paying interests on **corrupt government borrowing** (to support the bankers) through taxation. Smarten up, eh! stop borrowing from these banks and begin looking for loop-holes to avoid paying taxes and start resisting their vaccination-depopulation plan - we are not cattle to be RFID-chipped by these gadom commies - these Orwellian swine. If we refuse to allow them to "dumb us down" and "brown us out" - if we stop cooperating with them... they will not be able implement their evil designs on us - if we but only just "dare to care" and - oi oi oi - "repent and rebel."

The history of your ancestors is your culture... anything else
is a lie

Elements Of The Jewish Global Banking Mafia (2010)

In the 1944 Bretton Woods Conference, the World Bank and IMF were created. While both are international organizations, they are headquartered in Washington (DC). The World Bank is led by Americans while the IMF is led by Europeans. Eight Jewish Families own majority stock in every private central bank in the world: **Rothschild, Rockefeller, Kuhn Loeb, Lehman, Goldman Sachs, Warburg, Lazard** and **Israel Moses Seif**.

The **World Bank** is a Jewish-run international bank whose stated purpose is to assist developing nations in need of humanitarian relief, with the stated purpose of reducing poverty, although this serves as a front for its power-grab. Headquartered in Washington (DC), the World Bank is really an extension of the Washington crime syndicate. Currently, the World Bank president is Robert B. Zoellick, a Jew and former Goldman Sachs managing director, PNAC and CFR member, former Deputy Secretary of State and US Trade Representative).

Former World Bank Presidents

Paul Wolfowitz 2005-2007 (Jewish and former Deputy Secretary of Defense, spearheaded Iraq War with PNAC)
James Wolfensohn 1995-2005 (Jewish and former Solomon Brothers executive, founder of Wolfensohn & Co)
Lewis T. Preston 1991-1995 (Jewish and former president and CEO of J.P. Morgan)
Barber Conable 1986-1991 (Jewish and former congressman and U.S. senator)
Alden W. Clausen 1981-1986 (Jewish and former president, chairman and CEO of Bank of America)

Robert McNamara 1968-1981 (not Jewish)
George Woods 1963-1968 (Jewish former First Boston Bank Chairman)
Eugene R. Black, Sr. 1949-1963 (Jewish and Former Chairman of the Federal Reserve)
John J. McCloy 1947-1949 (not Jewish, but was very close to Paul Warburg and other Wall Street Jews)
Eugene Meyer 1946-1946 (Jewish former owner of the Washington Post and Chairman of the Federal Reserve)

Former IMF Presidents

The **International Monetary Fund (IMF)** is a Jewish -run bank designed to take over the political power and societal norms of nations in financial distress. Although it claims to be an international fund, it is really an extension of Washington. The current president of the IMF is Dominique Strauss-Kahn, a Jew.

Rodrigo Rato 2004-2007
Horst Köhler 2000-2004
Michel Camdessus 1987-2000 (?)
Jacques de Larosière 1978-1987 (?)
Johannes Witteveen 1973-1978 (Jewish)

Pierre-Paul Schweitzer 1963-1973 (Jewish)
Per Jacobsson 1956-1963 (Jewish)
Ivar Rooth 1951-1956 (Jewish)
Camille Gutt 1946-1951 (Jewish)

The Global Jewish Banking Cartel

Primary Shareholders of the Federal Reserve Bank

Rothschild Bank of London - Jewish-owned and run
Rothschild Bank of Berlin - Jewish-owned and run
Goldman Sachs Bank of New York - Jewish-owned and run
Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York - Jewish-owned and run
American Express - Jewish-owned and run
Lazard Brothers Bank of Paris - Jewish-owned and run
Israel Moses Sieff Banks of Italy - Jewish-owned and run

Warburg Bank of Hamburg, Germany - Jewish-owned and run
Warburg Bank of Amsterdam - Jewish-owned and run
Former Lehman Brothers Bank of New York - Jewish-owned and run
Chase Manhattan Bank - Jewish-owned and run
Former Bear Stearns - Jewish-owned and run

Chairmen of the Federal Reserve Bank

Paul Warburg (Jewish) was also a huge force behind the Fed

Charles S. Hamlin (10 August 1914 - 10 August 1916) Jewish
William P. G. Harding (10 August 1916 - 9 August 1922) Jewish
Daniel R. Crissinger (1 May 1923 - 15 September 1927) Jewish
Roy A. Young (4 October 1927 - 31 August 1930) ?
Eugene I. Meyer (16 September 1930 - 10 May 1933) Jewish
Eugene R. Black (19 May 1933 - 15 August 1934) Jewish
Marriner S. Eccles (15 November 1934 - 3 February 1948) not Jewish

Thomas B. McCabe (15 April 1948 - 2 April 1951) Jewish
William McChesney Martin, Jr. (2 April 1951 - 1 February 1970) not Jewish
Arthur F. Burns (1 February 1970 - 31 January 1978) Jewish
G. William Miller (8 March 1978 - 6 August 1979) ?
Paul A. Volcker (6 August 1979 - 11 August 1987) Jewish
Alan Greenspan (11 August 1987 - 31 January 2006) Jewish
Ben S. Bernanke (1 February 2006 -) Jewish

Federal Reserve Board of Governors runs the Federal Reserve

Benjamin S. Bernanke, Chairman - Jewish
Donald L. Kohn - Jewish
Kevin M. Warsh - Jewish

Randall S. Kroszner - Jewish
Tarullo (recently replaced Frederic S. Mishkin) - both Jewish

Presidents of the 12 Federal Reserve District Banks

Boston: Eric S. Rosengren - Jewish
New York: Timothy F. Geithner (now the Secretary of the Treasury for Obama) - Jewish
Philadelphia: Charles I. Plosser - Jewish
Richmond: Jeffrey M. Lacker - Jewish
St. Louis: James B. Bullard - Jewish
Minneapolis: Gary H. Stern - Jewish

Kansas City: Thomas M. Hoenig - Jewish
Dallas: Richard W. Fisher - Jewish
San Francisco: Janet L. Yellen (promoted to Board of Governors) - Jewish
Cleveland: Sandra Pianalto - non-Jew
Atlanta: Dennis P. Lockhart - ?
Chicago: Charles L. Evans - non-Jewish

Among the 12 Federal Reserve District Banks, the New York Federal Reserve Bank is the one with all of the power.

Directors of the Federal Reserve Regional Banks (as of 2010)

John F. Fish - Jewish
Michael T. Wedge - Jewish
William D. Nordhaus - Jewish
Kirk A. Sykes - Jewish
Henri A. Termeer - Jewish

The Elite Network

(summarised version)

PRISON WARDER CONSCIOUSNESS (Fourth Dimension)

GLOBAL ELITE (Black Nobility, Illuminati, Committee of 300)

Illuminised Freemasonry, Knights of Malta and other 'Knights' Societies, Skull and Bones Society, other Secret Societies

